# National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Final

# Pelvic floor dysfunction: prevention and non-surgical management

[G] Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

NICE guideline NG210

Evidence review underpinning recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.6 (except first bullet of 1.4.5) as well as 1.5.3 and 1.6.4 and a research recommendation in the NICE guideline

December 2021

Final

These evidence reviews were developed by the National Guideline Alliance which is a part of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists



#### Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

#### Copyright

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

ISBN: 978-1-4731-4364-7

## **Contents**

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)	6
Review question	
Introduction	
Summary of the protocol	6
Methods and process	7
Clinical evidence	7
Summary of studies included in the evidence review	7
Quality assessment of studies included in the evidence review	. 11
Economic evidence	. 11
Economic model	. 11
Brief summary of the evidence	. 11
The committee's discussion of the evidence	. 13
Recommendations supported by this evidence review	. 15
References	. 15
Appendices	
Appendix A – Review protocol	. 18
Review protocol for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 18
Appendix B – Literature search strategies	. 25
Literature search strategies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers? (Qualitative)	
Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection	
Study selection for: What information is valued by women with symptoms	0
associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 43
Appendix D –Evidence tables	. 44
Evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	11
Appendix E – Forest plots	
Forest plots for review question: What information is valued by women with	. 52
symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 92
Appendix F – GRADE CERQual tables	. 93
GRADE tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 93
Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection	

Economic evidence study selection for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor	
dysfunction and their partners or carers?	2
Appendix H – Economic evidence tables113	}
Economic evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	3
Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles	ŀ
Economic evidence profiles for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	ļ
Appendix J – Economic analysis 115	5
Economic evidence analysis for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	5
Appendix K – Excluded studies	;
Excluded studies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	3
Appendix L – Research recommendations	)
Research recommendations for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	)
Appendix M – Thematic maps 121	ĺ
Appendix N – Quotes supporting themes	2
Quotes supporting themes for the review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	•

# Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

#### **Review question**

What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

#### Introduction

Pelvic floor dysfunction (PFD) is a taboo topic amongst women. Women typically do not seek help for their symptoms and accept it as part of getting older. The objective of this review is to determine what information is considered valuable by women with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners and/or their carers.

#### Summary of the protocol

See Table 1 for a summary of the Population, Interest, Context, Outcome (PICO) characteristics of this review.

#### Table 1: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

	,
Population	<ul> <li>Women and young women (aged 12 years and older) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Partners of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Carers of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Parents or carers of young women (under 18 years) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
Phenomenon of interest	Information which is considered valuable or helpful for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction, their partners and/or their carers. This information should be specific to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction. For example information regarding their symptoms or managing their symptoms.
Context	Included studies will be relevant for developing and improving information provided to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction within a health care setting.
Outcome	Themes identified from the included literature. Themes considered potentially relevant by the committee included:
	Managing symptoms over time and in the day to day
	Empowering self-management
	PFD in relation to pregnancy
	Accessing information
	<ul> <li>Having information that is understandable/accessible/adaptable to their own situation</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Understanding and explaining prognosis, and the anatomy of the pelvic floor (PF)</li> </ul>
	Understanding treatment options
	Understanding what the symptoms of PFD are
	<ul> <li>Incidence of PFD, information about how "normal" their situation is and how common are their symptoms</li> </ul>



 Support networks (including web support, support groups, being told what support is out there/if any)

The identified themes may not be found in the literature, and additional themes not listed may be identified.

PF: pelvic floor; PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction

For further details, see the review protocol in appendix A.

#### Methods and process

This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in <u>Developing NICE guidelines: the manual</u>. Methods specific to this review question are described in the review protocol in appendix A and the methods document (supplementary document 1).

Declarations of interest were recorded according to NICE's conflicts of interest policy.

#### Clinical evidence

#### Included studies

Fifteen qualitative studies were included for this review: Andersson 2009, Bjork 2014, Buurman 2013, Cichowski 2014, Dunivan 2014, Kiyosaki 2012, Pakbaz 2011, Pintos-Dias 2019, Rasmussen 2010, Sevilla 2013, Siddiqui 2016, Smith 2011, Smith 2019, van den Muijsenbergh 2006 & Weislander 2015.

Five studies included women with urinary incontinence (UI), including 1 study of stress urinary incontinence only (SUI; Bjork 2014), 1 study with stress, urgency or mixed urinary incontinence (SUI, UUI, MUI; Pintos-Dias 2019) and 3 studies with unspecified UI (Andersson 2009, Siddiqui 2016, van den Muijsenbergh 2006). Three studies included women with pelvic organ prolapse (POP; Dunivan 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Wieslander 2015), 2 studies included women with faecal incontinence (Cichowski 2014, Rasmussen 2010) and 1 study included women with overactive bladder (OAB; Smith 2011). Four studies included a mixed population, with 2 studies including UI or POP (Kiyosaki 2012, Sevilla 2013), 1 study including UI or UI and FI (Smith 2019) and 1 study including varying pelvic floor problems (Buurman 2013).

Seven studies were conducted in the USA (Cichowski 2014, Dunivan 2014, Kiyosaki 2012, Sevilla 2013, Siddiqui 2016, Smith 2011 and Wieslander 2015), 3 in Sweden (Andersson 2009, Bjork 2014 and Pakbaz 2011), 2 in The Netherlands (Buurman 2013 and Van den Muijenbergh 2006) and 1 each in Denmark (Rasmussen 2010), Canada (Smith 2019) and Spain (Pintos-Diaz 2019)

The included studies are summarised in Table 2.

See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

#### **Excluded studies**

Studies not included in this review are listed, and reasons for their exclusion are provided in appendix K.

#### Summary of studies included in the evidence review

Summaries of the studies that were included in this review are presented in Table 2.

Table 2: Summary of included studies.

Table 2: Summary of included studies.					
Study	Population	Methods	Themes applied after thematic analysis		
Andersson 2009  Qualitative study  Sweden	N=14 Syrian women living in Sweden who had either experienced UI themselves, or who had helped relatives with UI.  Age (range): 30-80+ years	Data collection: Three focus group discussions of 4-6 women	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>		
Bjork 2014  Qualitative study	N=21 women aged 18 to 70 who had SUI at least once weekly	Setting: Over the telephone	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> </ul>		
Sweden	Age (mean, range): 47.6, 30-69 years	<b>Data collection:</b> Telephone interviews			
Buurman 2013  Qualitative study  The Netherlands	N= 26 postpartum women with varying pelvic floor problems, including pain, sexual problems, UI, haemorrhoids, other micturition problems, prolapse, defecation problems, vaginal flatulence and anal flatulence  Age (n), years:	Setting: Not reported  Data collection: face- to-face interviews	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy</li> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>		
Cichowski 2014  Qualitative study  USA	N=11 women diagnosed with FI, with symptoms for at least 3 months Age (mean): 56 years	Setting: Not reported  Data collection: Two focus groups of 5-6 women	Style of communication		
Dunivan 2014  Qualitative study  USA	N=58 women with a diagnosis of POP who spoke either Spanish or English  Age (mean, range):	Setting: Three separate academic urology and urogynaecology centres	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>		

Study	Population	Methods	Themes applied after thematic analysis
,	<ul> <li>English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years</li> <li>Spanish speaking women 56.6 (46-77) years</li> </ul>	Data collection: Eight focus group of 6-8 women (4 in English, 4 in Spanish)	Information provides relief
Kiyosaki 2012  Qualitative study  USA	N=20 women with pelvic floor disorders (UI or POP)  Age (mean, range): 60.5 (31-87) years	Setting: Clinical  Data collection: Interviews before and after a physician visit	<ul> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>
Pakbaz 2011  Qualitative study  Sweden	N=14 women with symptomatic POP Age (median, range): 56.5 (42-79) years	Setting: Hospital (n=13) or the participants' home (n=1)  Data collection: Indepth semi-structured interviews	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in the media</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>
Pintos-Diaz 2019  Qualitative study  Spain	N=18 women attending a specialised UI centre for UI (SUI, UUI or MUI) Age (mean, range): 47.32 (23-58) years	Setting: A private room at the UI centre  Data collection: Indepth interviews and participants' letters	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>
Rasmussen 2010  Qualitative study  Denmark	N=9 women with FI caused by anal sphincter rupture due to a childbirth and lasting for at least 6 months  Age (median, range): 35 (28-50) years	Setting: Interviewer's office (n=2) or the participants' home (n=7)  Data collection: Informal, conversational individual interviews	Style of communication     Accessibility of information – difficulties with access
Sevilla 2013  Qualitative study  USA	N=27 Spanish speaking women with a chief complaint suggestive of POP or any type of UI	Setting: Not reported  Data collection: short interviews before and	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>

			Themes applied after
Study	Population	Methods	thematic analysis
	Age (mean, range): 55.5 (41-71) years	after an encounter with the physician	
Siddiqui 2016  Qualitative study  USA	N=113 White, Black or Latina women with frequent UI (UI daily or weekly)  Age (mean, SD):  White women 48.1 (16.9)  Black women 47.12 (9.9)  Latina women 38.4 (14.4)	Setting: Not reported  Data collection: Twelve focus groups	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in the media</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>
Smith 2011  Qualitative study	N=33 women with a confirmed diagnosis of OAB	Setting: Not reported  Data collection: Five	<ul><li>Sources of information</li><li>Support networks</li><li>Lack of information or knowledge</li></ul>
USA	Age (mean, range): 67 (39-91 years)	focus groups	knowledge
Smith 2019  Qualitative study  Canada	N=9 women who used some form of absorbent product to manage UI or dual UI and FI Age (mean, range): 70 (55-84) years	Setting: A private room in participating clinics, at the research team's university office, or by telephone	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> </ul>
	(oo o+) yours	Data collection: Semi-structured interviews	
Van den Muijenbergh 2006	N=30 Moroccan and Turkish migrant women with UI	<b>Setting:</b> The patient's home or at their doctor's surgery	Style of communication
Qualitative study  The Netherlands	Age (mean, SD): 45 (9) years	Data collection: Semi-structured in- depth interviews	
Wieslander 2015	N=58 women with symptomatic POP	<b>Setting:</b> Four separate medical centres	Accessibility of information – language
Qualitative study USA	Age (mean, range):  • English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years • Spanish speaking	<b>Data collection:</b> Eight focus groups of 8 women	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>

Study	Population	Methods	Themes applied after thematic analysis
	women 56.6 (46-77) years		<ul> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>

FI: faecal incontinence; MUI: mixed urinary incontinence; OAB: overactive bladder; POP: pelvic organ prolapse; SD: Standard deviation; UUI: urge urinary incontinence; UI: urinary incontinence; SUI: stress urinary incontinence

See the full evidence tables in appendix D and thematic map in appendix M. No metaanalysis was conducted (and so there are no forest plots in appendix E).

#### Quality assessment of studies included in the evidence review

See the evidence profiles in appendix F.

#### **Economic evidence**

#### Included studies

A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this guideline but no economic studies were identified which were applicable to this review question. See the literature search strategy in appendix B and economic study selection flow chart in appendix G.

#### **Excluded studies**

Studies not included in this review are listed, and reasons for their exclusion are provided in appendix K.

#### **Economic model**

No economic modelling was undertaken for this qualitative review because there would be no comparative effectiveness data to assess the relative efficiency of competing courses of action.

#### Brief summary of the evidence

A summary of the strength of evidence (overall confidence), assessed using GRADE-CERQual (see Appendix F), and quality of the evidence (overall methodological concerns), assessed using the critical appraisal skills programme (CASP) checklist for qualitative studies, is presented according to the main themes:

- Accessibility of information language. Methodological concerns ranged between minor and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The sub themes included:
  - Language barriers
  - Medical terminology
  - Use of aids (for example anatomy models)
- Accessibility of information difficulties with access. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the subthemes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
  - Not being able to access doctors
  - Not being able to ask questions
  - Not being taken seriously

- Not knowing when or where to seek help
- Perception that doctors are embarrassed to talk about pelvic floor disorders
- Style of communication. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
  - Characteristics of the healthcare professional
  - Desire for direct communication
  - Preferred format of information
  - Wanting positive messages
- Sources of information. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
  - Sources of information are varying
  - Women have differing levels of trust in the different sources
  - o Information from the internet can be overwhelming
- Support networks. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
  - Need for more support groups
  - o Support networks enable women to not feel alone
  - Support networks as a source of information
- Pelvic floor disorders in the media. Methodological concerns ranged between minor and moderate for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was moderate. The sub themes included:
  - o Pelvic floor disorders are not prominent in the media
  - Desire for more media visibility
- Lack of information or knowledge. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
  - o Information needs are not being met
  - Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms
  - Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis
  - Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options
  - o Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their PFD
  - Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests
- Prevalence. Methodological concerns were moderate for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was moderate. The sub themes included:
  - Embarrassment inhibits help-seeking and information seeking
  - o Women want to know if their symptoms are normal
- Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy. Methodological concerns were moderate for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The sub themes included:
  - Pelvic floor disorders were viewed as normal
  - Pelvic floor disorders were not a priority
- Information provides relief. Methodological concerns were major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The sub themes included:
  - o Information about the symptoms/diagnosis and treatment provides women with relief

o Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal

#### The committee's discussion of the evidence

#### Interpreting the evidence

#### The outcomes that matter most

The committee agreed that the views of women with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners and/or their carers should be considered to capture a broad range of perspectives.

#### The quality of the evidence

The quality of the evidence was assessed using GRADE CERqual and overall confidence in the review findings ranged from very low to moderate with the majority of the findings having low confidence.

- Concerns about the methodological limitations of the primary studies were assessed with
  the CASP checklist and ranged from "major" to "minor". The most common issues were:
  lack of consideration of the relationship between researcher and participants, no
  consideration of the role of the researcher on the research and analysis process, limited
  detail provided on data analysis, no discussion of ethical issues such as informed consent
  issues and confidentiality, no justification for the data collection methods and setting, and
  limited, or an absence of discussion of the contribution to the literature.
- Concerns about coherence ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". For the majority of
  review findings concerns were no or very minor, as there was no data that contradicted
  the findings nor was there ambiguous data. A small number of review findings
  demonstrated minor concerns due to ambiguous or contradictory evidence without
  explanation for differences.
- Concerns about relevance ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". For some of the
  review findings concerns were no or very minor, although the findings were not directly
  about the specific information valued by women with pelvic floor disorders. However, they
  were considered important as they had implications for the type of information that women
  may value.
- Concerns about adequacy ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". There were minor concerns for review findings when some of the evidence was based on a small number of studies and participants. There were also some concerns regarding thin data, however it was noted that as most themes were not complex, so thin data may be adequate in most cases. All other review findings were based on moderately rich data and minor concerns were for review findings based on evidence from a small number of studies or participants. The number of studies used for each review finding ranged from 1 to 5.

#### Benefits and harms

Qualitative evidence from the style of communication and accessibility of information themes showed that women with pelvic floor dysfunction perceived some communication styles as unhelpful. Evidence from the lack of information or knowledge theme also indicated that some women are not given enough information to understand their symptoms, diagnosis, investigations or treatment. The quality of the evidence was mixed, due to concerns about methodological limitations in the design of the studies. The committee also made recommendations based on their own experience, in areas where there was no evidence (such as video and telephone consultations).

Low to moderate quality evidence from the style of communication theme and the information provides relief theme showed that women valued information provided during a face-to-face appointment. In addition, evidence from the prevalence theme indicated that due to the nature of pelvic floor dysfunction it can be perceived as embarrassing. However, the

committee acknowledged the shift towards the provision of care virtually during the Covid-19 pandemic and discussed that in their experience this has been well received by some women. Particularly as it can remove the element of embarrassment and reluctance from both patients and clinicians to discuss pelvic floor dysfunction symptoms. Therefore, recommendations to establish the most effective mode of communication (including virtual consultations) were made based on both the evidence and committee consensus.

Pelvic floor dysfunction is a complex condition, with particular communication issues (such as embarrassment or cultural sensitvities). Moderate quality evidence from the accessibility of information – difficulties with access theme showed also that women believed that healthcare professionals feel embarrassed about talking about symptoms and body parts related to pelvic floor dysfunction and the committee decided to raise awareness of this. Some of this embarrassment was also related around not knowing the right terminology and the theme of accessibility of information – language provided evidence that women felt that the language that healthcare professionals use could be a barrier, particularly terminology used to describe symptoms and anatomical terminology. The committee, based on experience, also discussed that there can be cultural barriers to talking about topics related to pelvic floor dysfunction and that healthcare professionals should be aware of this. The committee therefore recommended that healthcare professionals tailor their language to the knowledge and preference of each woman.

The committee, based on experience, noted that women with cognitive impairments may find it difficult to follow a treatment plan and therefore recommended to ask the woman if they want their family and carers or other people involved (where appropriate) so that they can help them following the instructions in their management plan.

The qualitative evidence, particularly the theme lack of information or knowledge, consistently showed that women often lacked understanding of their symptoms, diagnosis, investigations and treatment. The committee discussed how pelvic floor dysfunction is a complex condition, therefore when relaying information to patients it is important that it is in a style and manner that the patient can understand. Based on the evidence and on their experience, the committee highlighted key issues to cover when discussing pelvic floor dysfunction with women. These key issues should cover a description of the pelvic anatomy as well as topics that cover the whole pathway of care ranging from potential causes management options and possible risk factors. The committee also noted that there is a general lack of awareness of the pelvic floor dysfunction and therefore improving this would also lead to better understanding (a topic which is covered in evidence report A).

The committee also noted that the type of information that is relevant would vary by age and circumstances and that the healthcare professional has to be sensitive to these different information needs and tailor the content and the communication style to each individual woman.

Evidence of moderate quality from the prevalence theme and low quality evidence from the PFD and pregnancy theme suggested that in pregnancy and in the postnatal period, symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction may be overlooked by women or they may be embarrassed to mention symptoms. The committee discussed how new symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction are a risk factor for the development of pelvic floor dysfunction later in life, taking into account the relevant section of this guideline (see evidence report B risk factors for pelvic floor dysfunction). Therefore, they agreed that it is important women should routinely be asked about the symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction in the postnatal period.

There was moderate quality evidence from the style of communication theme showing that women prefer to receive encouraging information, with less focus on negative messages The committee was conscious that for long-term benefit of non-surgical interventions for pelvic floor dysfunction like pelvic floor muscle training (PFMT), patient motivation is key. Therefore, it is important that information is provided in a positive manner.

The committee were conscious that the available evidence did not address information valued by young women (aged 12 or over) or those with protected characteristics such a physical or learning disabilities. Therefore, a research recommendation was made to inform future guidance.

Several themes did not result in any recommendations, including support networks, PFD in the media and sources of information. This was because they covered areas that were already addressed by recommendations from other evidence reports (for example evidence report A: community information strategies).

#### Cost effectiveness and resource use

This was a qualitative review and the recommendations that came out of it were largely about information content and presentation of that information. Therefore, there is a negligible resource impact from these recommendations. The committee thought the recommendations would generally further cost-effective care by promoting a better understanding of symptoms to women with pelvic floor dysfunction. Whilst there may be resource consequences from the recommendations about communication format this in practice is likely to represent greater opportunity for remote formats than has traditionally been the case and the committee thought this would normally be cost saving and would be preferred by the women who agreed to non-face-to-face communication.

#### Other factors the committee took into account

The evidence showed that there can be barriers to certain groups of people understanding information; such as those with physical or learning disabilities or those with difficulties understanding or speaking English. Therefore, the committee acknowledged that clinicians should refer to the NICE guideline on <a href="Patient experience in adult NHS">Patient experience in adult NHS services: improving the experience of care for people using adult NHS</a> and <a href="the NICE guideline on babies, children and young people's experience of healthcare">the NICE guideline on babies, children and young people's experience of healthcare</a> for advice on how to tailor communication and information to each woman.

#### Recommendations supported by this evidence review

This evidence review supports recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.6 (except first bullet of 1.4.5) as well as 1.5.3 and 1.6.4 and a research recommendation on the experiences and information needs of children and young women (between 12 and 17 years) in the NICE guideline.

#### References

#### Andersson 2009

Andersson, G, Johansson, J. E, Nilsson, K, Sahlberg-Blom, E., Perceptions of urinary incontinence among Syrian Christian women living in Sweden, Journal of Transcultural Nursing, 20, 296-303, 2009

#### **Bjork 2014**

Bjork, Anna-Bell, Sjostrom, Malin, Johansson, Eva E, Samuelsson, Eva, Umefjord, Goran, Women's experiences of internet-based or postal treatment for stress urinary incontinence, Qualitative health research, 24, 484-93, 2014

#### Buurman 2013

Buurman, M. B. R, Lagro-Janssen, A. L. M., Women's perception of postpartum pelvic floor dysfunction and their help-seeking behaviour: A qualitative interview study, Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 27, 406-413, 2013

#### Cichowski 2014

Cichowski, Sara B, Dunivan, Gena C, Rogers, Rebecca G, Komesu, Yuko M., Patients' experience compared with physicians' recommendations for treating fecal incontinence: a qualitative approach, International Urogynecology Journal, 25, 935-40, 2014

#### Dunivan 2014

Dunivan, Gena C, Anger, Jennifer T, Alas, Alexandriah, Wieslander, Cecilia, Sevilla, Claudia, Chu, Stephanie, Maliski, Sally, Barrera, Biatris, Eiber, Karyn, Rogers, Rebecca G., Pelvic organ prolapse: a disease of silence and shame, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 20, 322-7, 2014

#### Kiyosaki 2012

Kiyosaki, K, Ackerman, A. L, Histed, S, Sevilla, C, Eilber, K, Maliski, S, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J., Patients' understanding of pelvic floor disorders: what women want to know, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 18, 137-142, 2012

#### Pakbaz 2011

Pakbaz, Mojgan, Rolfsman, Ewa, Mogren, Ingrid, Lofgren, Mats, Vaginal prolapse-perceptions and healthcare-seeking behavior among women prior to gynecological surgery, Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 90, 1115-20, 2011

#### Pintos-Diaz 2019

Pintos-Diaz, Maria Zahara, Alonso-Blanco, Cristina, Paras-Bravo, Paula, Fernandez-de-Las-Penas, Cesar, Paz-Zulueta, Maria, Fradejas-Sastre, Victor, Palacios-Cena, Domingo, Living with Urinary Incontinence: Potential Risks of Women's Health? A Qualitative Study on the Perspectives of Female Patients Seeking Care for the First Time in a Specialized Center, International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 16, 2019

#### Rasmussen 2010

Rasmussen, J. L, Ringsberg, K. C., Being involved in an everlasting fight - a life with postnatal faecal incontinence. A qualitative study, Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 24, 108-115, 2010

#### Sevilla 2013

Sevilla, C, Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A. N, Dunivan, G. C, Khan, A. A, Maliski, S. L, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Communication between physicians and Spanish-speaking Latin American women with pelvic floor disorders: a cycle of misunderstanding?, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 19, 90-7, 2013

#### Siddiqui 2016

Siddiqui, Nazema Y, Ammarell, Natalie, Wu, Jennifer M, Sandoval, Juan S, Bosworth, Hayden B., Urinary Incontinence and Health-Seeking Behavior Among White, Black, and Latina Women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 22, 340-5, 2016

#### **Smith 2011**

Smith, Ariana L, Nissim, Helen A, Le, Thuy X, Khan, Aqsa, Maliski, Sally L, Litwin, Mark S, Sarkisian, Catherine A, Raz, Shlomo, Rodriguez, Larissa V, Anger, Jennifer T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with overactive bladder symptoms, Urology, 77, 55-9, 2011

#### **Smith 2019**

Smith, N, Hunter, K. F, Rajabali, S, Milsom, I, Wagg, A., Where Do Women With Urinary Incontinence Find Information About Absorbent Products and How Useful Do They Find It?, Journal of Wound, Ostomy, & Continence NursingJ Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs, 46, 44-50, 2019

#### van den Muijsenbergh 2006

van den Muijsenbergh, M. E. T. C, Lagro-Janssen, T. A. L. M., Urinary incontinence in Moroccan and Turkish women: A qualitative study on impact and preferences for treatment, British Journal of General Practice, 56, 945-949, 2006

#### Wieslander 2015

Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A, Dunivan, G. C, Sevilla, C, Cichowski, S, Maliski, S, Eilber, K, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among Spanish-speaking and English-speaking women with pelvic organ prolapse, International Urogynecology Journal, 26, 597-604, 2015

## **Appendices**

#### Appendix A – Review protocol

Review protocol for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

Table 3: Review protocol

ID	Field	Content
0.	PROSPERO registration number	CRD42020164467
1.	Review title	Information that is valued by women
2.	Review question	What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?
3.	Objective	The objective of this review is to determine what information is considered valuable by women with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners and/or their carers.
		This is a qualitative review, and will be considered alongside review question: "What information provision strategies are effective for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?" A quantitative review; however, we will not combine the data from the reviews; therefore, no meta-synthesis will be carried out on the two reviews together.
4.	Searches	The following databases will be searched:
		Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR)
		Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)
		MEDLINE & Medline in Process
		Embase
		CINAHL or Emcare
		PsycINFO
		Searches will be restricted by:
		Date limit: 1980 onwards (see section 10 for justification)
		English language
		Human studies
		Other searches:

	Inclusion lists of potentially relevant systematic reviews
	The full search strategies for MEDLINE database will be published in the final review.
	For each search, the principal database search strategy is quality assured by a second information scientist using an adaptation of the PRESS 2015 Guideline Evidence-Based Checklist.
5. Condition or domai studied	The following symptoms will be addressed as long as they are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction: urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder, faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, pelvic organ prolapse, sexual dysfunction and chronic pelvic pain syndromes.
6. Population	Inclusion
	• Women and young women (aged 12 years and older) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction
	<ul> <li>Partners of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
	Carers of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction
	<ul> <li>Parents or carers of young women (under 18 years) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
	Exclusion
	<ul> <li>Studies which include women, with urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder, faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, pelvic organ prolapse, sexual dysfunction and chronic pelvic pain syndromes which are not due to pelvic floor dysfunction will be excluded. For example, women who have urinary incontinence due to a neurological condition or pelvic cancer will be excluded. During the screening stage, the reported inclusion/exclusion criteria of studies will be examined carefully. We do not anticipate studies on urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder or pelvic organ prolapse will explicitly state "associated with pelvic floor dysfunction" therefore this will be a pragmatic decision based on the description of the condition provided by the study authors. Some of these symptoms (for example urinary incontinence) are most often due to a failure in the pelvic floor and therefore unless the exclusion criteria states a different cause, these studies are likely to be included. However, for studies on faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, sexual dysfunction and pelvic pain the causes are more numerous. As such for these symptoms unless the study specifically states "associated with pelvic floor dysfunction" they will be excluded. If any ambiguity exists, at least two reviewers will make the final decision if to include or exclude the study.</li> <li>Men</li> <li>Babies and children</li> </ul>
7. Intervention/Expos	ure/Test Information which is considered valuable or helpful for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction, their partners and/or their carers. This information should be specific to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction. For example information regarding their symptoms or managing their symptoms.
8. Comparator/Refere standard/Confound	
9. Types of study to b	e included • Systematic reviews of qualitative studies
	• Studies using qualitative methods: focus groups, semi-structured and structured interviews, observations
	<ul> <li>Surveys conducted using open ended questions and a qualitative analysis of response</li> </ul>

ID	Field	Content
		Note: Mixed methods studies will be included but only qualitative data will be extracted and risk of bias assessed.
10.	Other exclusion criteria	<ul> <li>Studies with a mixed population (for example women with symptoms such as urinary incontinence which are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and women with symptoms that are not associated with pelvic floor dysfunction) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for those women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction has been reported</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Conference abstracts will be excluded because these do not typically provide sufficient information to fully assess risk of bias</li> </ul>
		• Studies which explore the views and experiences of healthcare professionals and service managers
		<ul> <li>We will exclude information which is generic to all women within healthcare, for example accessibility of care. For this type of information we would refer to the NICE guideline: Patient experience in adult NHS services: improving experience of care for people using adult NHS services [CG138]: <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/CG138">https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/CG138</a></li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Only articles published after 1980 will be included. This was agreed by the committee as this is the date that the condition "pelvic floor dysfunction" was recognised to include agreed terminology on symptoms. <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2815805/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2815805/</a></li> </ul>
11.	Context	Included studies will be relevant for developing and improving information provided to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction within a health care setting.
		Although relevant to the health care setting, they may be relevant on a wider context, providing information that is valued once women are in the home environment, in the community and living with pelvic floor dysfunction.
12.	Primary outcomes (critical	Themes identified from the included literature. Themes considered potentially relevant by the committee include:
	outcomes)	Managing symptoms over time and in the day to day
		Empowering self-management
		PFD in relation to pregnancy
		Accessing information
		Having information that is understandable/accessible/adaptable to their own situation
		Understanding and explaining prognosis, and the anatomy of the PF
		Understanding treatment options
		Understanding what the symptoms of PFD are
		• Incidence of PFD, information about how "normal" their situation is and how common are their symptoms
		<ul> <li>Support networks (including web support, support groups, being told what support is out there/if any)</li> </ul>
		The identified themes may not be found in the literature, and additional themes not listed may be identified.

ID	Field	Content
13.	Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	Not applicable
14.	Data extraction (selection and coding)	All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be uploaded into STAR and de-duplicated.  Titles and abstracts of the retrieved citations will be screened to identify studies that potentially meet the inclusion criteria outlined in the review protocol. Dual sifting will not be conducted for this review question.  Full versions of the selected studies will be obtained for assessment. Studies that fail to meet the inclusion criteria once the full version has been checked will be excluded at this stage. Each study excluded after checking the full version will be listed, along with the reason for its exclusion.  A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies. One reviewer will extract relevant data into a standardised form, and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer. Information to be extracted from studies includes: study type, study dates, location of study, funding, inclusion and exclusion criteria, participant characteristics, and details of the themes within each study.
15.	Risk of bias (quality) assessment	Risk of bias of individual studies will be performed using the following checklists:  CASP (Critical Skills Appraisal Programme) Qualitative checklist.  Risk of bias of systematic reviews of Qualitative studies will be assessed using the CASP Systematic Review checklist.  The quality assessment will be performed by one reviewer and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer.
16.	Strategy for data synthesis	Extracted second-order study themes and related first-order quotes will be synthesised by the reviewer into third-order themes and related sub-themes. A theme map will be developed from the extracted study themes.  The GRADE-CERQual (Confidence in the Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; Lewin 2015) approach will be used to summarise the confidence in the third-order themes or sub-themes synthesized from the qualitative evidence.  The overall confidence in evidence about each theme or sub-theme will be rated on four dimensions: methodological limitations, coherence, adequacy, and relevance.  • Methodological limitations refer to the extent to which there were problems in the design or conduct of the studies and will be assessed with the CASP checklist for qualitative studies or systematic reviews as appropriate.  • Coherence of findings will be assessed by examining the clarity of the data.  • Adequacy of data will be assessed by looking at the degree of richness and quantity of findings.  • Relevance of evidence will be assessed by determining the extent to which the body of evidence from the primary studies are applicable to the context of the review question with respect to the characteristics of the study population, setting, place and time, healthcare system, intervention, and broader social, policy, or political issues.
17.	Analysis of sub-groups	All data will initially be pooled for overall analysis; however, if data is available, separate analysis will also be conducted on:  • Women who are pregnant  • Women before and after gynaecological surgery  • Women aged 65 or older  • Young women (aged 12 to 18)

ID	Field	Content	Content			
		<ul> <li>Women with physical disabilities</li> <li>Women with cognitive impairment</li> <li>According to those who do not identify themselves as women, but who have female pelvic organs</li> <li>Recommendations will apply to all those with pelvic floor dysfunction unless there is evidence of a difference in these stratified groups</li> </ul>				
18.	Type and method of review		Interventi	ion		
			Diagnostic			
			Prognostic			
		$\boxtimes$	Qualitativ	ve		
			Epidemio	ologic		
			Service D	Delivery		
			Other (ple	ease specify)		
19.	Language	English				
20.	Country	England				
21.	Anticipated or actual start date	September 2020				
22.	Anticipated completion date	August 2021				
23.	Stage of review at time of this	Review stage	)	Started	Completed	
	submission	Preliminary sea	rches			
		Piloting of the s selection proces				
		Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria				
		Data extraction				
		Risk of bias (quality) assessment				
		Data analysis				
24.	Named contact	<b>5a. Named cor</b> National Guidel		e		

ID	Field	Content	
		5b. Named contact e-mail	
		PreventionofPOP@nice.org.uk	
		5e. Organisational affiliation of the review	
		National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and National Guideline Alliance	
25.	Review team members	NGA Technical Team	
26.	Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Alliance, which receives funding from NICE.	
27.	Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.	
28.	Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of <a href="Developing NICE guidelines: the manual">Developing NICE guidelines: the manual</a> . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10123/">https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10123/</a>	
29.	Other registration details		
30.	Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?RecordID=164467	
31.	Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as: notifying registered stakeholders of publication publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.	
32.	Keywords	Information, pelvic floor dysfunction,	
33.	Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	Not applicable	
34.	Current review status	□ Ongoing	
		□ Completed but not published	
		□ Completed and published	

#### FINAL Appendices

ID	Field	Content	
			Completed, published and being updated
			Discontinued
35	Additional information		
36.	Details of final publication	www.nice.c	org.uk

CASP: Critical Skills Appraisal Programme; CDSR: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews; CERQual: Confidence in the Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; CENTRAL: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; DARE: Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; GRADE: Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation; HTA: Health Technology Assessment; MID: minimally important difference; NGA: National Guideline Alliance; NHS: National health service; NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; PF: pelvic floor; PFD; pelvic floor dysfunction; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RoB: risk of bias; SD: standard deviation

#### Appendix B – Literature search strategies

Literature search strategies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers? (Qualitative)

#### **Clinical Search**

Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 June 26; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to June 26, 2020 Date of last search: 29 June 2020

Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily

?rint, lı	n-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily
#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.

vagins adj wind jh.w.  vagins adj penetratis adj disorders).tw.  or/2.4-39  Choice Behavior use peez  Decision Making' use peez  Decision Making' use peez  Decision Making' use peez  decision making' use emczd  decision making' use emczd  decision support Techniques' use peez  decision support Techniques' use peez  decision support Techniques' use peez  findred Consent' use peez  findred Consent' use peez  Informed Consent' use peez  Informed Consent' use peez  Treatment Refusal' use peez  exp Consumer Behavior' use ppez  patient compliance' use emczd  informed consent' use emczd  informed consent' use emczd  reatment refusal' use emczd  (women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's).tw.  (women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's).tw.  (women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's).tw.  6 for 62  47 and 60  6 3 or 64  40 and 65  Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  patient education' use emczd  (patients' or consumer's) adj (educats' or skills' or teach's or trains' or coach's);tw.  ori67-69  priorecss' use emczd  (patients' or consumer's) adj (educats' or skills' or teach's or trains' or coach's);tw.  ori67-79  rommunication' use emczd  ommunication' or Petalth Education' or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice or "Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  group processes' use ppez  group processes' use emczd  ommunication' or orienter Education as Topic/ or Web Browser' or Social Makela' or Consumer Healt information or "Health Fromotion' or Web Browser' or Social Makela' or Social Support or Self-Heip Groups' or Teach Education' or Access to Information or "Health's or exp accommunication' or Behavior or Web Browser' or Social Makela' or "Social or Radio' or Biolitherapy' or Teach Education' or Access to Information or "Health's	4	Charachea
vaginismuss, Iv.  vaginismuss, Iv.  vaginismuss, Iv.  vaginismuss, Iv.  vaginismuss, Iv.  vaginismuss, Iv.  Decision Making/ use ppez  Decision Support Techniques' use ppez  decision support system/ use emczd  decision support system/ use ppez  Patient Compliance/ use ppez  Informed Consent/ use ppez  reatment Refusal/ use ppez  support system/ use ppez  zex possumer Bathusdroi use ppez  patient compliance/ use ppez  patient compliance/ use emczd  informed consent/ use emczd  treatment refusal/ use emczd  exp consumer attitude/ use emczd  exp consumer attitude/ use emczd  exp consumer attitude/ use emczd  cystem/ use emczd  decisions adj aids\).tw.  ((womens or womans\ or patient\\$) adj decision\\$).tw.  (if (decisions\ adj aids\).tw.  ((womens\ or womans\ or patient\\$) adj decision\\$).tw.  (if of c2  47 and 60  63 or 64  40 and 65  79 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  patient education/ use emczd  ((patients\ or consumers\)) adj (decision\\$) as emczd  (patients\ or consumers\)  ((patients\ or consumers\)) adj (decision\\$).tw.  or information or the emczd  (patients\ or consumers\)  ((patients\ or consumers\)) adj (decision\\$).tw.  or information or the emczd  (patients\ or consumers\)  ((patients\ or consumers\)) adj (decision\\$).tw.  or information or the emczd  information or the emczd  or or information or the emczd  reformation or the emczd  reform	<b>#</b>	Searches (vagin\$ adi wind) tw
(vagin's adj penetrat's adj disorder's).lw. or/2.4-39 Choice Behavior/ use ppez Decision Making/ use ppez Decision Making/ use ppez decision making/ use ppez decision making/ use pmezd decision making/ use pmezd decision support system/ use emczd decision support system/ use emczd decision support system/ use perez Informed Consent/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Censumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Leath Education/ use ppez palient compliance/ use emczd informed consent/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp health education/ use emczd exp Leath		
A Choice Behavior/ use ppez Decision Making/ use ppez Decision Making/ use ppez decision Making/ use ppez decision making/ use emczd decision support system/ use emczd (decisions or choice 5 or preferences); tw. or/41-46 Patient Compliance/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Consumer Behavior use ppez patient compliance/ use emczd informed consent/ use emczd patient compliance/ use emczd exp Leasting to the emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer/ use e		
Decision Making/ use ppez  decision Support Techniques/ use ppez  decision Support Techniques/ use ppez  decision Support Supp	40	, 5,
Decision Support Techniques' use ppez decision making' use emczd decision support system' use emczd (decisions or choics' or preference\$), tw. or/41-46 Patient Compliance' use ppez Informed Consent' use ppez Informed Consent' use ppez Exp Consumer Behavior' use ppez exp Consumer Sentent' use emczd informed consent' use emczd informed consent' use emczd informed consent' use emczd exp consumer attitude' use emczd exp consumer attitude' use emczd exp consumer attitude' use emczd or/48-59 (decision's adj aid's), tw. ((women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's), tw. (if or 62 decision's adj aid's), tw. ((women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's), tw. (if or 62 decision's adj aid's), tw. ((women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's), tw. (if or 62 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 62 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 63 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 64 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 65 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 67 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 68 decision's adj aid's), tw. (if or 69 patient Education as Topic' use ppez patient education' use emczd (patient's or consumer's) adj's (educat's or skill's or teach's or train's or coach's)), tw. ori67-69 communication' use emczd communication' use emczd communication' or decision's or train's or coach's), tw.  decision's adj aid's decision's or train's or coach's), tw. decision's or decision		• •
decision making/ use emizd  decisions or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.  ord-1-48  Patient Compliance/ use ppez  Informed Consent/ use ppez  informed Consent/ use ppez  exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez  exp Leath Education/ use ppez  patient compliance/ use emizd  patient compliance/ use emizd  informed consent/ use perex  patient compliance/ use emizd  patient refusal use emizd  treatment refusal use emizd  exp consumer attitude/ use emizd  (decisions adj aid\$).tw.  (if or 62  4 7 and 60  63 or 64  40 and 65  7 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  patient education/ use emizd  (patients or consumers) adj3 (educats or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)).tw.  or/87-80  communication/  communication/ use ppez  group processe/ use emizd  or/17-75  40 and 70 and 70 and 70 and 70  and 70		J .,
decision support system/ use emczd ( (decisions) or choics or preferences) tw. or/41-46 Relation Compliance/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez Exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Health Education/ use ppez exp Health Education/ use ppez exp Health Education/ use ppez patient compliance/ use emczd irealment refusal/ use emczd treatment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd or/48-59 ( (decisions) adj aids) tw. ((womens) or womans or patients) adj decisions).tw. 61 ( decisions) adj aids) tw. ((womens) or womans or patients) adj decisions).tw. 63 61 or 62 63 or 64 64 66 67 68 or 64 68 69 Communication/ use emczd ((patients) or consumers) adj (educats) or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)).tw. or/67-69 Communication/ use ppez interpersonal communication/ use emczd communicats, tw. 67 67 67 68 68 or 77 67 69 68 or 77 67 69 69 67 69 67 69 67 69 67 69 67 69 67 69 69 67 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69		
decisions or choics or preferences), bv. or/14-14-16 Patient Compliance/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez Treatment Refusal/ use ppez Exp Consumer Patholy ruse ppez patient compliance/ use emczd patient compliance/ use emczd informed consent/ use emczd treatment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer stitute/ use emczd exp (decisions adj aids), tw. 61 or 62 47 and 60 63 or 64 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez patient education/ use emczd ((patients or consumers)) adj3 (educats or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)), tw. or/167-69 patient education/ use emczd (patients or consumers) adj3 (educats or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)), tw. or/167-75 communication/ use ppez group processes/ use ppez group processes/ use emczd or/17-175 40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77 40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77 40 and 70 and 76 67 or 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information Services/ or Information as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout or Pamphites/ or Pamphites/ or Foxpial Networking or Mobile Applications or Electronic Mally or Text Messaging or Hottlines, or *Telephone or Textific or Radiol or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Textific or Text Messaging or Hottlines, or *Telephone or *Social Networking or Mobile or *Patient Education or a Telephone or *Social network or *Social networ		
77 or/41-46 Patient Compliance/ use ppez Preatment Refusal use prez Preatment Refusal use prez Preatment Refusal use prez Preatment refusal use miczd Informed consent use emiczd Informed consent use emiczd Informed consumer attituted use miczd Preatment refusal use emiczd Preatment refusal use refusal preatment refusal preatment refusal use refusal preatment refusal use refusal preatment refusal preatment refusal use refusal preatment refusal prefusal preatment refusal preatment refusal preatment refusal prea		
Patient Compliance/ use ppez		
Treatment Refusal/ use ppez exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Consumer Participation/ use ppez exp Consumer Participation/ use ppez patient compliance / use emczd patient compliance / use emczd retarment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp health education/ use emczd (decision's adj aids).tw. (decision's adj aid		Patient Compliance/ use ppez
exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez exp Health Education/ use ppez patient compliance/ use emczd finformed consent/ use emczd treatment refusal/ use emczd treatment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer strutude/ use emczd exp consumer of use emczd exp consumer use emczd exp consumer of use emczd exp consumers of use exp consumers of use exp consumers of use exp consumers of use ex	49	Informed Consent/ use ppez
exp Consumer Participation' use ppez  sex p Health Education' use ppez  patient compliance' use emczd  reamment refusal' use emczd  reamment refusal' use emczd  exp consumer attitude' use emczd  get exp consumer use emczd  get exp realth education' use emczd  get exp health education' use emczd  get (decision's adj aids).tw.  (decision's adj aids).tw.  (decision's adj aids).tw.  (decision's adj aids).tw.  10 (decision's adj aids).tw.  11 (decision's adj aids).tw.  12 (women's or woman's or patient's) adj decision's).tw.  13 e1 or 62  47 and 60  15 or 64  47 and 60  15 or 64  40 and 65  77 Patient Education' use ppez  patient education' use perczd  ((patient's or consumer's) adj's (educat's or skill's or teach's or train's or coach's)).tw.  10 or/67-69  11 communication' use ppez  12 interpersonal communication' use emczd  12 communication' use ppez  13 communication' use ppez  14 communication' use ppez  15 group Processes' use ppez  16 or/71-75  17 ad 0 and 70 and 76  18 66 or 77  18 Information Services' or Information Dissemination' or Access to Information' or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information' or Health Promotion' or "Health Education' or Web Browser' or Social Media/ or "Social Networking' or Mobile Applications' or Electronic Mail' or Text Messaging' or Hottines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisior Radio' or Bibliotherapy' or Health Literacy' or Therapy. Computer-Assisted mor Patient Advaccy or Social Support' or Self-Help's Groups' or Peer Group' or Empowerment' or "Shame' or "Stigmal' or "Telephone/ or Televisior Radio' or Bibliotherapy or relation' or or web browser' or Social Media/ or "Social network' or social respond or or "Social network' or smartphone/ or mobile application' or personal digital assistant' or internet Jordior or bibliotherapy or relation' or "Social network' or social media/ or bibliotherapy or personal digital assistant' or internet Jordior or bibliotherapy or relat		
exp Health Education/ use pnezd  54 patient compliance/ use emczd  55 informed consent/ use emczd  56 repronsumer attitude/ use emczd  57 exp consumer attitude/ use emczd  58 exp health education/ use emczd  59 exp health education/ use emczd  60 or/48-59  61 (decisions' adj aids'), tw.  62 ((women's or woman's or patient's) adj decisions'), tw.  63 of 10 of 62  64 47 and 60  65 63 or 64  66 40 and 65  67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  68 patient education/ use emczd  69 ((patient's or consumer's) adj 3 (educat's or skill's or teach's or train's or coach's)), tw.  60 or/67-89  71 Communication/ use ppez  72 information or such parts  73 communicatis, tw.  74 Group Processes/ use ppez  75 group processes/ use emczd  76 or/71-75  77 40 and 70 and 76  78 66 or 77  8 10 formation Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or 'Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information or 'Health Promotion or 'Health Education or 'Tellath Nonwledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or 'Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/	-	
patient compliance/ use emczd informed consent/ use emczd sep consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer/ use emczd exp consumer/ use emczd exp consumer/ use emczd exp consumer/ use emczd exp health education/ use emczd exp health education/ use emczd exp health education/ use emczd (decision\$ adj aid\$),tw. (decision\$ ad		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
informed consent/ use emczd treatment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd or/48-59 exp health education/ use emczd or/48-59 (((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$),tw. 62 ((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$),tw. 63 61 or 62 64 47 and 60 65 63 or 64 64 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)),tw. or/67-69 1Communication/ use ppez 1cinterpersonal communication/ use emczd communicatistw. Group Processes/ use ppez group processe/ use emczd or/17-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or "Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ services/ or Information as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or "Web Browser/ or Social Metworking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mall/ or Taxt Messaging/ or Hollines/ or "Telephone/ or Televish or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/m or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Networking/ or specifications/ or Telephone/ or "Telephone/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or "Deversor Health promotion/ or "Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or "Deversor Health promotion/ or "Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or "Deversor Health promotion/ or "Networking/ or Networking/ or Networking/ or Networking/ o		
treatment refusal/ use emczd exp consumer attitude/ use emczd exp consumer/ use emczd exp beatth education/ use emczd exp heatth education/ use emczd (decision\$ adj aid\$),tw. (decision\$ adj aid\$),		•
exp consumer attitude/ use emczd  se exp consumer/ use emczd  cxp health education/ use emczd  or/48-59  exp health education/ use emczd  or/48-59  ((cosion's ad) aids).tw.  ((women's or woman's or patients') adj decisions).tw.  61 of or 62  62 47 and 60  63 or 64  64 0and 65  67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez  8 patient education/ use emczd  ((patient's or consumer's) adj3 (educat's or skills' or teach's or trains' or coach's)).tw.  or/67-69  Communication/ use ppez  72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd  communicatis.tw.  43 Group Processe/ use ppez  44 and 70 and 76  65 or 77  75 John Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp  Computers, Handheld or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hottines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisior Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mit or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowement/ or "Stigman" or "Taboo/  79 use ppez  information or social support/ or self Information of or special information or "health promotion/ or "health promotion/ or "health education or or "social support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowement/ or "Stigman" or "Taboo/  80 19 use ppez  information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "health education/ or or or social media/ or blogging/ or "social network/ or smartpone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hottines/ or "Taboo/  81 use emczd  (information or tofermation or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowement/ or "shame/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/  82 als e		
exp health education/ use emczd or/48-59 (decision\$ adj aid\$).tw. ((wmen\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw. 61 or 62 ((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw. 63 of 10 r 62 47 and 60 65 63 or 64 66 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 0767-69 0767-79 10 communication/ use ppez 11 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 12 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 13 communicat\$.tw. 14 Group Processes/ use ppez 15 group process/ use ppez 16 for 771-75 17 do and 70 and 76 18 66 or 77 19 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or exp 17 Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention" or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone" or "Telephone		
or/48-59 (decision\$ adj aid\$).tw. ((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw. 63  61 or 62 64  7a nd 60 65  63 or 64 66  40 and 65 67  Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68  patient education/ use emczd ((upitent\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 070  or/67-69 ((upitent\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 071  communication/ use ppez 172  interpersonal communication/ use emczd 173  communicat\$.tw. 174  Group Processes/ use ppez 175  group process/ use emczd 176  or/71-75 177  40 and 70 and 76 186  66  or 77 19  Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education as Topic/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Head Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotines/ or "Telephone" or Telephone or Telephone or Telephone or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Tabool" or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Tabool" or "Social network or smartphone/ or or patient information/ or or health and or or "Peer or "Social Networking" or Mobile Applications/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or or onsumer health information/ or access to information/ or "Peer or Telephone" or "Telephone" or	58	exp consumer/ use emczd
(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw. ((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw. 62		•
((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw. 63 61 or 62 64 7 and 60 65 63 or 64 66 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 70 or/67-69 71 Communication/ use ppez 72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 73 communicat\$.tw. 74 Group Processes/ use ppez 75 group processes/ use ppez 76 or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 78 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Heal Information or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education or Telephone/ or Telepho		
63 d 64 d 7 and 60 d 65 d 7 and 60 d 65 d 7 and 60 d 65 d 7 and 60 d 66 d 7 and 65 d 7 and 60 d 7 and 65 d 7 and 60 d 7 and 65 d 7 a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
47 and 60 63 or 64 64 0 and 65 65 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 69 or/67-69 71 Communication/ use ppez 72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 73 communicat\$.tw. 74 Group Processes/ use ppez 75 group processes/ use ppez 76 group processes/ use emczd 77 and 76 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education or "Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking" or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisior Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/ 79 use ppez 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "health education/ or education/ or patient information/ or "health promotion/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health" or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or education/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or "social media/ or "blogging/ or blogging/ or "attitude to health" or "patient education/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or "telephone/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or "shame/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/ 80 1 suse emczd 81 information and (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 82 (information and information and and information or material\$ or educations or instructions)).tw. 83 ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw. 84 ((written or printed) adj3 (information		" ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
65 63 or 64 66 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 68 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 676-69 71 Communication/ use ppez 72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 73 communicats.tw. 74 Group Processes/ use ppez 75 group process/ use emczd 76 or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 78 66 or 77 19 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education or *Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking" or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Teapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/ 80 79 use ppez 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or or *Internet-Pased intervention/ or *Nealth education/ or *Taboo/ 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or or self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/ 82 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or or social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or tealth education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or e-mail/ or tealth promoterior or tealth or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information or *patientor* or *teleconsultation/ or education program or *attitude to health or *patient education/ or e-mail/ or tealth promoter		
66 40 and 65 67 Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez 8 patient education/ use emczd 69 ((patients or consumers) adj3 (educats or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)).tw. 70 or/67-69 71 Communication/ use ppez 72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 73 communicats.tw. 74 Group Processes/ use ppez 75 group process/ use emczd 76 or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 78 66 or 77 9 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education/ or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphiets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Metworking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisi or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/movaccay/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/ 79 use ppez 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or "health promotion/ or "health devication/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education or patient information/ or "medical information/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hollinie/ or "telephone/ or "teleconsultation/ or election/ or redicol or bibliotherapy/ or "health literacy/ or "computer assisted therapy) or social used therapy) or peer social media/ or blogging/ or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hollinie/ or "telephone/ or "teleconsultation/ or elevision/ or redicol or bibliotherapy/ or "health literacy/		
patient education/ use emczd  ((patients or consumers) adj3 (educats or skills or teachs or trains or coachs)).tw.  or/67-69  Communication/ use ppez  interpersonal communication/ use emczd  communication/ use ppez  group Processes/ use ppez  group process/ use emczd  or/71-75  Mod 70 and 70 and 76  66 or 77  Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education or Thealth Education or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisi or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Per Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/  79 use ppez  information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or social media/ or blogging/ or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or "telephone/ or "teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or "health literacy/ or "computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or "shame/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/  82 81 use emczd  (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  ((helpseek\$ or health careseek\$ or health ca		40 and 65
(patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. or/67-69 or/67-69 interpersonal communication/ use ppez interpersonal communication/ use emczd communicat\$.tw. droup Processes/ use ppez group processes/ use ppez group processes/ use emczd or/71-75 do and 70 and 76 66 or 77 hormation Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Health Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education for *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Televisior Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/ 79 use ppez information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or emedical information/ or *ocial media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or emedical information/ or *ocial media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or emedia/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/  82 81 use emczd  83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcaresee	67	Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez
70 or/67-69 71 Communication/ use ppez 72 interpersonal communication/ use emczd 73 communicats.tw. 74 Group Processes/ use ppez 75 group process/ use ppez 76 or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 78 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education/ or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisi or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/ 79 use ppez 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web-brower/ or social media/ or bloging/ or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or "telephone/ or "teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or "health literacy/ or "computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or "shame/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/ 82 81 use emczd 83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or or advis\$ or visual) adj tool\$		•
responsive communication of the semble of th		
interpersonal communication/ use emczd communicats.tw. Group Processes/ use ppez group processe/ use emczd or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 866 or 77 87 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education/ or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisi or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Shame/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/ 79 use ppez information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "health education/ or education program or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or "telephone/ or "steleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or "health literacy/ or "computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or "shame/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/ 81 use emczd 81 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 82 (care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$) or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or care-seek\$ or care-seek\$ or care-seek\$).ti. 83 ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw. 84 ((inform or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw. 85 ((informs or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or a	-	
communicats.tw.  Group Processes/ use ppez group process/ use emczd or/71-75 group process/ use emczd or/71-75  40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77  Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or "Health Promotion/ or "Health Education / or "Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or "Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Health (and the Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or "Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or "Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or "Telephone/ or Televisior Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or "Stigma/ or "Taboo/  79 use ppez information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or "thelp seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or "health promotion/ or "health education/ or education program or "attitude to health/ or "patient education/ or patient information/ or "medical information/ or "education or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or "social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or "telephone/ or "stigma/ or "taboo/  82 81 use emczd  (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or care seek\$).tw.  ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.  ((informs or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instructs or selfhelp\$ or selfhelp\$ or selfhelp\$ or selfhelp\$		··
Group Processes/ use ppez group process/ use emczd or/71-75 77 40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77 78 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education / or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Televisi or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/ 80 79 use ppez information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/ 82 81 use emczd 83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or information or informative) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instructs or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$		•
or/71-75  77 40 and 70 and 76  66 or 77  78 66 or 77  79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/  80 79 use ppez information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social medical or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient educacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/  82 81 use emczd  83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or care-seek\$ or lealthcare-seek\$ or h		
40 and 70 and 76 66 or 77 79 Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotines/ or *Telephone/ or Television Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/ 79 use ppez 81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/ 82 81 use emczd 83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 84 (helpseek\$ or health careseek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or health-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare	75	group process/ use emczd
178 166 or 77 167 166 or 77 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167		
Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Healt Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/  79 use ppez  81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *health education/ or education progran or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or ext messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/  82 81 use emczd  83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or care seek\$).tw.  85 (care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.  86 ((information or information or material\$ o		
Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education as Topic/s or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Televisis or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/  79 use ppez  81 information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/  82 81 use emczd  83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or health care seek\$).ti.  ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.  ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.  ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.  ((informs or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advise\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$		** ** **
information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/  82 81 use emczd  83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.  84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or care seek\$).tw.  85 (care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).tw.  86 ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.  87 ((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.  88 ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.  89 ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or selfhelp\$	79	Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social
communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or pat advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/ 82 81 use emczd 83 (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. 84 (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or care seek\$).tw. 85 (care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti. 86 ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw. 87 ((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw. 88 ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw. 89 ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$		
81 use emczd (information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw. (helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health careseek\$ or health careseek\$ or health careseek\$.tw. (care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti. ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw. ((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw. ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw. ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$	81	communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or
<ul> <li>(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or care-seek\$ or care-seek\$).ti.</li> <li>((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.</li> <li>((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.</li> <li>((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$</li> </ul>	82	81 use emczd
seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.  (care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.  ((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.  ((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.  ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.  ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or self help\$		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<ul> <li>((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.</li> <li>((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.</li> <li>((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.</li> <li>((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advics\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$</li> </ul>		,
<ul> <li>((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advics\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$</li> </ul>		", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", "
89 ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.		((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or

4	Casyahaa
<b>#</b> 90	Searches (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or
	check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93 94	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
95	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw. (information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw. dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108 109	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw. (social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self-manag\$ or self-manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120 121	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw. (computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130 131	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw. (advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
131	(lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140 141	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw. ((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150 151	(community adj awareness).tw. (engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
101	(engage aujo communite).tw.

#	Searches
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/80,82-154
156	40 and 155
157	78 or 156
158	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
159	158 use ppez
160	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
161	160 use emczd
162	5 or 6 or 159 or 161
163	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
164	162 and 163
165	157 or 164
166	limit 165 to english language
167	limit 166 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

#### **Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020

Date of last search: 2 July 2020

## Searches  ## MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only  ## MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only  ## (pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"));1,a,b,kw  ## (pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*");1,a,b,kw  ## (West* descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  ## (MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  ## ((Steas* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/3 incontinen*);1;ii  ## (((detrusor* NEAR/3 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*) or frequency)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*) or frequency)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*) or ured* or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)));1;ii  ## ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));2;ii ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));3;ii ((((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));4;ii (((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));4;ii (((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));4;ii (((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*)));4;ii (((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*));4;ii ((urinary NEAR/3 feveractiv*));4;ii ((u	Date of	riast search: 2 July 2020
#23 MeSH descriptor. [Pelvic Floor Disorders) this term only  ((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*")));ti.ab,kw  #4 ((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction*) or disorder* or fail* or impair* or insomptent* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"));ti.ab,kw  #5 MeSH descriptor. [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  #6 MeSH descriptor. [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only  #7 (((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*));ti  #8 (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)));ti  #10 ((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)));ti  #11 ((((sulin* or DAB)));ti  #12 (((Sulin* or DAB)));ti  #13 (((self or OAB)));ti  #14 ((((sulin* or NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti  #15 ((((vagin* or urogenitat* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vauit* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*));ti  #18 ((((vagin* or urogenitat* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vauit* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*));ti  #19 ((((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))));ti  #20 (((urethroc*ele* or enteroc*ele* or sigmoidoc*ele* or protoc*ele* or rectoc*ele* or rectoenteroc*ele* or cystourethroc*ele*));ti  #21 MeSH descriptor. [Fecal Incontinence] this term only  #22 ((((rethra* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or slool or stools or bowel or double or defeacat*) NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or protoc*ele* or rectoc*ele*	#	
((((unin or bladder') NEAR/2 (urg' or frequenty)))):  ((((()))):  (((())):  ((()):  ((	#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
insufficien' or dyssynerg' or symptom' or laxity or change' or care' or health' or wellbeing' or prevent' or rehabilitat' or weak' or hypertonic' or overator's or "over activ")); it.a, b.k.w  #4 ((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care' or health' or wellbeing' or "well being" or prevent' or rehabilitat' or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ"); it.a, b.k.w  #5 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  #6 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Indder, Overactive] this term only  #6 ((((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)); it.  #8 (((((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))); it.  #9 (((((((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))); it.  #10 (((((urgency NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))); it.  #11 (((((urgency NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))); it.  #12 (((((urgency NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))); it.  #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees  #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only  #15 (((((((urinar) NEAR/5 arg) argan*))); it.  #16 (((((urinar) NEAR/5 arg) argan*))); it.  #17 (((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))); it.  #18 (((((splanchnoptos* or viscereptos*)))); it.  #19 (((((splanchnoptos* or viscereptos*)))); it.  #10 (((((urint) NEAR/5 (((urint) NEAR/5 ((urint) NEAR/5 ((urint))))); it.)); it.)  #11 ((((((urint) NEAR/5 ((urint)))); it.)); it.)  #12 (((((((urint))))); it.)); it.)  #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pecal Incontinence] this term only  #14 (((((((urint))))); it.)  #15 (((((((urint))))); it.)); it.)  #16	#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
or laxity or care" or health" or wellbeing" or "well being"" or prevent" or rehabilitat" or weak" or hypertonic" or overactit" or vover activ"]);ti,ab,kw  #5 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  #6 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees  #7 (((stress' or mix' or urg' or urin") NEAR/3 (incontinen"));ti  #8 ((((lbadder" NEAR/5 (overactiv" or "over activ" or instabilit" or hyperreflex" or "hyper reflex"" or incontinen")));ti  #9 (((((urin" NEAR/5 (overactiv" or "over activ" or instabilit" or hyperreflex" or "hyper reflex"")));ti  #10 ((((urin" or bladder") NEAR/2 (urg" or frequency NEAR/2 urgency))));ti  #11 ((((Urin" or bladder") NEAR/2 (urg" or frequency) NEAR/2 urgency))));ti  #12 (((SUl or OAB));ti  #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees  #14 (((SUl or OAB));ti  #15 (((pelvic" NEAR/3 organ" NEAR/3 prolaps")));ti  #16 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps")));ti  #17 ((((vagin" or urogenital" or genit" or uter" or viscer" or anterior" or posterior" or apical or pelvi" or vault" or urethr" or bladder" or cervi" or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps"));ti  #18 ((((splanchoptos" or visceroptos")));ti  #19 (((hernia" NEAR/3 (pelvi" or vagin" or urogenital" or uter" or bladder" or urethr" or viscer")));ti  #20 ((((urethroc?ele" or enteroc?ele" or sigmoidoc?ele" or proctoc?ele" or rectoc?ele" or rectoenteroc?ele" or cystourethroc?ele"));ti  #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only  #22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat" or bladder or or elaking or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)));ti  #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only  #24 (((urin" NEAR/3 (retention" or retain"))));ti,ab,kw  #25 ((((uriny)" NEAR/3 (relation" or retain"))));ti,ab,kw  #26 ((((uriny)" NEAR/3 (defecat" or defaecat")));ti,ab,kw  #37	#3	insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw
#6 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only #7 (((stress* or mix* or ung* or ung* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*));it #8 (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*))));it #9 (((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*"))));ti #10 ((((urinary NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))));ti #11 ((((urinary NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))));ti #11 ((((urinary NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency))));ti #12 ((((sUI or OAB)));ti #13 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #16 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #18 (((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)));ti #19 (((fernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))));ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)));ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 (((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)));ti, ab,kw #23 MeSH descriptor: [Viriary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))));ti,ab,kw #25 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))));ti,ab,kw #26 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))));ti,ab,kw #27 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #30 (((dys*ynerg* NEXT (disorder* or defaecat*)));ti,ab,kw #31 (((dys*ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)));ti,ab,kw #32 (((dys*ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat	#4	or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or
## ((((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 (noontinen*)):ti ## ((((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti ## (((((urgency NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti ## (((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequent*)))):ti ## (((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequent*)))):ti ## (((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequent*)))):ti ## (((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/3 (urg* or frequent*)))):ti ## (((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti ## (((((urin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or recturn) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti ## (((((((urin* or ever)* or visceroptos*)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or ever)* or visceroptos*)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or ever)* or ever)* or visceroptos*)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or ever)* or ever)* or visceroptos*)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or ever)* or ever)* or ever)* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti ## ((((((urin* or ever)* or	#5	
#8 (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti #9 ((((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti #10 ((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti #11 ((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti #12 ((((urla* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 (((urlarry NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 (((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 (((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)or cystourethroc?ele*)or #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((facal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 (sysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 (((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 (sysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*"))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((dsfecat* o		
#9 (((detrusor* NEAR/S (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti #10 ((((urgency NEAR/2 (trequency)) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti #11 ((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti #12 (((SUI or OAB)));ti #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #16 (((urinary NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #17 (((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)));ti #18 (((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)));ti #19 (((merlia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))));ti #20 (((urethroc*ele* or enteroc*ele* or sigmoidoc*ele* or proctoc*ele* or rectoc*ele* or cystoc*ele* or rectoenteroc*ele* or cystourethroc*ele*)));ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((facal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or duble or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))));ti ab,kw #23 (((empty* NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((empty* NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)));ti,ab,kw #27 (((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))));ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 (((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or fecal or faeceal or or defaecat*)));ti,ab,kw #30 (((dsfruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #31 (((dsfecat* or defaecat*) or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #32 ((dsfecat* or defaecat*)));ti,ab,kw #33 (((dsfecat* or defaecat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* nutler* obstruct*));ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi*		
#10 ((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti #11 ((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti #12 (((SUI or OAB))):ti #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 (((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 (((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or crectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 (((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or duble or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 (dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*"))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#8	
#11 ((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti #12 (((SUI or OAB))):ti #13 (((SUI or OAB))):ti #14 (((SUI or OAB))):ti #15 (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 brolaps*))):ti #17 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #19 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #19 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 ((((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #10 ((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #11 ((((areal or fecal or facess or fecally or faceally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 ((incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti, ab,kw #123 ((((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #124 ((((urin* NEAR/3 (iscention* or or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #125 ((((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #126 ((((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or defaecat* or defaecat*) or faecally or f	#9	
#12 ((((SUI or OAB))):ti #13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 ((((nertina* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((faecal or faeca or faecae or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti, ab,kw #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 ((((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 ((((voiding NEXT (disorder* or NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 ((((mpty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faecaes or feces or feceally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 ((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw #32 (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*))):ti,ab,kw #33 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw	#10	((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti
#13 MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees #14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only #15 (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)))):ti #19 ((((uretnia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((facal or fecal or facese or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti, ab,kw #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((urin* NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((urin* NEAR/3 (disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urin* NEAR/3 (disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #28 (((outit* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((outet* dysfunction* constipa*));ti,ab,kw #31 (((utefecat* or defaecat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #33 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*));ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*);ti,ab,kw	#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti
#14 MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only  #15 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti  #16 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti  #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti  #18 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti  #19 ((((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti  #20 ((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti  #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only  #22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti  #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only  #24 ((((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw  #25 ((((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw  #26 ((((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw  #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "anorec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only  #30 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faecal or faecas or feces or fecelly or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw  #31 ((((dsfecat* or defaecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #33 ((((dsfecat* or defaecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 ((((elvi* NEAR/3 (dsfecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #35 (((elvi* NEAR/3 dsyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  (((alismus*))):ti,ab,kw  #36 (((alismus*))):ti,ab,kw	#12	(((SUI or OAB))):ti
#15 ((((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #16 ((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 ((((merhia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 ((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 (((((facal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 ((((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 ((((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((((urpty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 (((((urgeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 (((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 ((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))))):ti,ab,kw #33 ((((dys*)ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*))):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*))):ti,ab,kw	#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#16 (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #17 ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18 ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti #19 (((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 ((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #27 (((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat*)) requent* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #32 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #33 ((((dys*)nerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#17	#15	(((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti #18	#16	
#19 (((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti #20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)));ti #21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only #22 ((((faecal or faecas or faeces or faecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defaecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))));ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))));ti,ab,kw #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))));ti,ab,kw #26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))));ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)));ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defacat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or faeces or feces or faecally or "bowel movement*"))));ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defacat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #31 (((defacat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))));ti,ab,kw #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*));ti,ab,kw #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defacat* or defaecat*))));ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)));ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* NeAR/3 dyskines*)));ti,ab,kw #36 ((anismus*));ti,ab,kw	#17	bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
<ul> <li>#20 (((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti</li> <li>#21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only</li> <li>#22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti</li> <li>#23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only</li> <li>#24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#27 ((((urgeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only</li> <li>#29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#30 (((dostruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#31 (((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>#36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw</li> </ul>	#18	
#21 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only  #22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti  #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only  #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw  #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw  #26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw  #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only  #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or faecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw  #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #31 (((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))))):ti,ab,kw  #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#19	
#22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 (((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #32 (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*))):ti,ab,kw #33 (((gelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw		or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti
defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 ((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))))):ti,ab,kw #32 (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw #33 ((((gelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*))):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#21	
#24 (((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw  #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw  #26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw  #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw  #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only  #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw  #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #31 (((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#22	defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or
<pre>#25  (((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw #26  (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27  ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28  MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29  ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feceally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30  ((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31  ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #32  (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw #33  ((((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34  ((((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35  (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36  (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw</pre>	#23	, , , ,
#26 (((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw #27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feceally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 ((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #32 (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw #33 ((((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 ((((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#24	
#27 ((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw #28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw #33 ((((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 ((((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw
#28 MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only  #29 ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw  #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #32 (((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 ((((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 ((((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#26	
<pre>#29  ((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or feces or feces or fecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw #30  (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #31  (((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw #32  ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw #33  (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34  (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35  ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36  ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw</pre>	#27	((((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw
faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*"))):ti,ab,kw  #30 (((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #31 ((((defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw  #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 ((((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 ((((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 (((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 (((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#31 ((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw  #32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#29	faeces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*")))):ti,ab,kw
#32 ((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw  #33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw  #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#30	
#33 (((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw #34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw		
#34 (((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw  #35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw  #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#32	1 // /
#35 ((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw #36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#33	
#36 ((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw	#34	(((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw
" "	#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#37 ((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw	#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
	#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#38	(((((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*))):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#40	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41 #42	(((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*))):ti,ab,kw
#42	(((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#46	{or #1-#45}
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Choice Behavior] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Making] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Techniques] this term only
#50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)):ti,ab,kw
#51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 or #50
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Compliance] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Informed Consent] this term only
#54 #55	MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Refusal] this term only
#55 #56	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Behavior] explode all trees  MeSH descriptor: [Community Participation] explode all trees
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees
#58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
#59	((decision* NEXT aid*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	(((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	#59 OR #60
#62	#51 AND #58
#63	#61 OR #62
#64	#46 AND #63
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only
#66	(((patient* or consumer*) NEAR/3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*))):ti,ab,kw
#67	#65 OR #66
#68 #69	MeSH descriptor: [Communication] this term only  MeSH descriptor: [Group Processes] this term only
#09 #70	(communicat*):ti,ab,kw
#71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
#72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
#73	#64 OR #72
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Information Services] this term only
#75	MeSH descriptor: [Information Dissemination] this term only
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Access to Information] this term only
#77	MeSH descriptor: [Mass Media] this term only
#78 #79	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Health Information] this term only  MeSH descriptor: [Health Promotion] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] this term only
#81	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] this term only
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#83	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education Handout] this term only
#84	MeSH descriptor: [Pamphlets] this term only
#85	MeSH descriptor: [Computers, Handheld] explode all trees
#86	MeSH descriptor: [Internet] this term only
#87	MeSH descriptor: [Internet-Based Intervention] this term only
#88	MeSH descriptor: [Web Browser] this term only
#89	MeSH descriptor: [Social Media] this term only
#90	MeSH descriptor: [Social Networking] this term only
#91 #92	MeSH descriptor: [Mobile Applications] this term only
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Electronic Mail] this term only  MeSH descriptor: [Text Messaging] this term only
#94	MeSH descriptor: [Hotlines] this term only
#95	MeSH descriptor: [Television] this term only
#96	MeSH descriptor: [Radio] this term only
#97	MeSH descriptor: [Bibliotherapy] this term only
#98	MeSH descriptor: [Health Literacy] this term only
#99	MeSH descriptor: [Therapy, Computer-Assisted] this term only
#100	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Advocacy] this term only
#101	MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] this term only
#102	MeSH descriptor: [Self-Help Groups] this term only
#103	MeSH descriptor: [Peer Group] this term only
#104 #105	MeSH descriptor: [Empowerment] this term only ((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))):ti,ab,kw
# 100	(1)
#106	(helpseek* or healthcareseek* or healthseek* or ((help or healthcare or health) NEXT seek*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
<b>#</b> #108	(((information or informative) NEAR/3 tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#109	(((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#110	(((written or printed) NEAR/3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))):ti,ab,kw
#111	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or smartphone* or "smart phone*" or online or "on line" or audiovisual or "audio visual")))):ti,ab,kw
#112	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or bibliotherap*)):ti
#113	((((patient* or fact* or written or printed) NEXT (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*")))):ti,ab,kw
#114 #115	(((inform* or reading) NEAR/5 (magazin* or newspaper*))):ti,ab,kw (((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))):ti,ab,kw
#116	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)):ti,ab,kw
#117	((information NEXT (card or cards))):ti,ab,kw
#118	(flipchart*):ti,ab,kw
#119	(((inform* or campaign*) NEAR/10 (television* or TV or radio))):ti,ab,kw
#120	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/3 video*))):ti,ab,kw
#121 #122	(dvd*):ti,ab,kw
#122	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))):ti,ab,kw (voiceover* or (voice NEXT over*)):ti,ab,kw
#124	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))):ti,ab,kw
#125	(((smartphone* or "smart phone*" or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR/5 (app or apps or application*))):ti,ab,kw
#126	(smartphone NEXT based):ti,ab,kw
#127	(helpline* or hotline* or ((help or hot) NEXT line*)):ti,ab,kw
#128	(telephone NEXT based NEXT intervention*):ti,ab,kw
#129	(((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))):ti,ab,kw
#130 #131	(((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)):ti,ab,kw ((social* NEAR/3 network*)):ti,ab,kw
#131	(social* NEXT media*):ti,ab,kw
#133	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)):ti,ab,kw
#134	((social* NEXT influence*)):ti,ab,kw
#135	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)):ti,ab,kw
#136	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):ti
#137 #138	(((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR/3 (forum* or group* or intervention*))):ti,ab,kw (((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):ti
#139	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*" or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR/3 (app or apps or web*)))):ti,ab,kw
#140	(website* or (web NEXT site*)):ti,ab,kw
#141	(internet NEXT based*):ti,ab,kw
#142	(((talk or text) NEXT based NEXT media*) or (visual NEXT media*)):ti,ab,kw
#143 #144	((computer* NEAR/3 (handheld or "palm top" or palmtop or pda or tablet*))):ti,ab,kw (("personal digital assistant*" or "pocket pc*")):ti,ab,kw
#145	(((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)):ti,ab,kw
#146	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))):ti,ab,kw
#147	(((selfhelp or "self help") NEAR/3 group*)):ti,ab,kw
#148	(((selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEXT package*)):ti,ab,kw
#149	((group* NEXT (training or education))):ti,ab,kw
#150	((peer* NEAR/3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))):ti,ab,kw
#151 #152	(peer NEXT network*):ti,ab,kw (((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)):ti,ab,kw
#153	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))):ti,ab,kw
#154	(((lay or support) NEXT person)):ti,ab,kw
#155	((patient NEXT empower*)):ti,ab,kw
#156	(((psychoeducat* or psychosocial*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*))):ti
#157	((health NEXT literacy)):ti,ab,kw
#158 #159	((educat* NEAR/3 strateg*)):ti,ab,kw ((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))):ti,ab,kw
#160	((educat NEXT (material of workshop ))):ti,ab,kw ((literature* NEAR/3 educat*)):ti,ab,kw
#161	((elearn* or ehealth* or mhealth*)):ti,ab,kw
#162	(((educat* or inform*) NEAR/5 exchange*)):ti,ab,kw
#163	(((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*))):ti,ab,kw
#164	("source* of information*"):ti,ab,kw
#165	((patient* NEXT (information or education))):ti,ab,kw
#166 #167	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 campaign*)):ti,ab,kw
#167 #168	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))):ti,ab,kw ((communit* NEAR/2 intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
π 100	(Commune 14E/1472 intervention )).ujabjiva

	-
#	Searches
#169	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti
#170	((("pelvi* floor*" or "continenc* service*" or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR/5 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#171	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))):ti,ab,kw
#172	((community NEXT awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#173	((engag* NEAR/3 communit*)):ti,ab,kw
#174	((charity or charities or promocon*)):ti,ab,kw
#175	{or #74-#174}
#176	#46 AND #175
#177	#73 OR #176
#178	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#179	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#180	#178 AND #179
#181	#177 OR #180 Publication Year from 1980 to current

## Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

Date of	last search: 29 June 2020
#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE, HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE, HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE, HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE, HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE, HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR choice behavior IN DARE, HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision making IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision support techniques IN DARE,HTA
50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)) IN DARE, HTA
51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient compliance IN DARE, HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR informed consent IN DARE, HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR treatment refusal IN DARE, HTA
55 56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR consumer behavior IN DARE,HTA  MeSH DESCRIPTOR community participation IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR community participation in DARE, HTA
5 <i>1</i>	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
59	((decision* NEXT aid*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	(((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)) IN DARE, HTA
61	#59 OR #60
62	#51 AND #58
63	#61 OR #62
64	#46 AND #63
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education as Topic IN DARE,HTA
66	(((patient* or consumer*) NEAR3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	#65 OR #66
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Communication IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Group Processes IN DARE,HTA
70	((communicat*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
72 73	#46 AND #67 AND #71 #64 OR #72
74	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Services IN DARE,HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Dissemination IN DARE, HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Access to Information IN DARE, HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mass Media IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Consumer Health Information IN DARE,HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Promotion IN DARE, HTA
80	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
81	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice IN DARE,HTA
82	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient education as topic WITH QUALIFIER mt IN DARE,HTA
83	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education Handout IN DARE,HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pamphlets IN DARE, HTA
85	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Computers, Handheld IN DARE,HTA
86	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Internet IN DARE, HTA
87	MeSH DESCRIPTOR web browser IN DARE,HTA
88 89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social media IN DARE,HTA  MeSH DESCRIPTOR social networking IN DARE,HTA
90	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social networking in DARE, HTA  MeSH DESCRIPTOR mobile applications IN DARE, HTA
91	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hobite applications in DARE, HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Text Messaging IN DARE, HTA
93	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hotlines IN DARE,HTA
94	MeSH DESCRIPTOR television IN DARE,HTA
95	MeSH DESCRIPTOR radio IN DARE,HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bibliotherapy IN DARE, HTA
97	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Literacy IN DARE,HTA
98	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Therapy, Computer-Assisted IN DARE,HTA
99	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Advocacy IN DARE,HTA
100	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Support IN DARE, HTA
101	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self-Help Groups IN DARE, HTA
102	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Peer Group IN DARE, HTA
103	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))) IN DARE, HTA
104	((helpseek* or help-seek* or healthcareseek* or healthcare-seek* or healthseek* or health-seek*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
105	((care-seek* or careseek*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
106	(((information or informative) NEAR3 tool*)) IN DARE, HTA
107	(((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)) IN DARE, HTA
108	(((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))) IN DARE, HTA
109	(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or smartphone* or smart phone* or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual))) IN DARE, HTA
110	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
111	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110
112	(((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
113	(((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
114	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA
115	((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA
116	(flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA
117	(((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA
118	(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA
119	(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA
120 121	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA ((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA
122 123	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA (((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR5
123	(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or indule* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEARS ((app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA
125	((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA
126	((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
127	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA
128	(((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA
129	((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA
130	((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA
131	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA
132	((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA
133	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA
134	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
135	(((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or intervention*))) IN DARE, HTA
136 137	(((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):TI IN DARE, HTA (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag* or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR3 (app or app-based or apps or web*))) IN DARE, HTA
138	((website* or web-site* or web site*)) IN DARE, HTA
139	((internet-based*)) IN DARE, HTA
140	(((talk-based or text-based or visual) NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA
141	(personal digital assistant* or pocket pc*) IN DARE, HTA
142	(((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)) IN DARE, HTA
143	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))) IN DARE, HTA
144 145	(((selfhelp or self-help or self help) NEAR3 group*)) IN DARE, HTA (((self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEXT package*)) IN DARE, HTA
146	((group* NEXT (training or education))) IN DARE, HTA
147	((peer* NEAR3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))) IN DARE, HTA
148	((peer NEXT network*)) IN DARE, HTA
149	(((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)) IN DARE, HTA
150	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))) IN DARE, HTA
151	(((lay or support) NEXT person)) IN DARE, HTA
152	((patient NEXT empower*)) IN DARE, HTA
153	(((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*))):TI IN DARE, HTA
154	((health NEXT literacy)) IN DARE, HTA
155	((educat* NEAR3 strateg*)) IN DARE, HTA
156	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))) IN DARE, HTA
157	((literature* NEAR3 educat*)) IN DARE, HTA
158	((elearn* or e-learn* or ehealth* or e-health* or mhealth*)) IN DARE, HTA
159	(((educat* or inform*) NEAR5 exchange*)) IN DARE, HTA
160	(((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*))) IN DARE, HTA
161	((source* of information*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
162	((patient* NEXT (information or education))) IN DARE, HTA
163	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR3 campaign*)) IN DARE, HTA
164	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))) IN DARE, HTA
165	((communit* NEAR2 intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
166	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)):TI IN DARE, HTA
167	(((pelvi* floor* or continenc* service* or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR5 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
168	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))) IN DARE, HTA
169	((community NEXT awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
170	((engag* NEAR3 communit*)) IN DARE, HTA
171	((charity or charities or promocon*)) IN DARE, HTA
172	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110 OR #111 OR #112 OR #113 OR #114 OR #115 OR #116 OR #117 OR #118 OR #119 OR #120 OR #121 OR #122 OR #123 OR #124 OR #125 OR #126 OR #127 OR #128 OR #129 OR #130 OR #131 OR #132 OR #133 OR #134 OR #135 OR #136 OR #137 OR #138 OR #139 OR #140 OR #141 OR #142 OR #143 OR #145 OR #146 OR #147 OR #148 OR #149 OR #150 OR #151 OR #152 OR #153 OR #154 OR #155 OR #156 OR #157 OR #158 OR #159 OR #160 OR #161 OR #162 OR #163 OR #164 OR #165 OR #166 OR #167 OR #168 OR #169 OR #170 OR #171
173	#46 AND #172
174	#73 OR #173
175	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
176	#46 AND #175
177	#174 OR #176 Publication Year from 1980 to current

# **Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface** Date of last search: 29 June 2020

# Searches   pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/   (pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.   (pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$).ti.   (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.   ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.   ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.   ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.   ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or uretor\$ or crotsor\$ or bladder\$ or genit\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or uretor\$ or rector\$ or each or rector\$ or each or rector\$ or defecat\$ or defeacat\$ or urethror\$ or pask or urethror\$ or obselve or or defeacat\$ or or defeacat\$ or or or or or or problem\$).tw.   (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$).tw.   (urin\$		i last sealch. 29 June 2020
*pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/  (pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).  (pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$).  ((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.  ((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.  ((detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).  ((urgancy adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.  ((urgancy adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.  ((urin\$ or bladder\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or evervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((pelvic\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  ((rethroc?ele\$ or evervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((pelvic* adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  ((faccal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  ((urin\$ adj3 (retention\$) or retens\$)).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or orecas*).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or def	#	
dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.  ((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti. (bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$).ti. ((detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti. ((urgnex) adj2 (grequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti. ((urgnex) adj2 (grequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti. ((urgnex) adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((urjna* or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti. ((urjna* or bladder\$) adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((urjna* or openita\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. ((splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. ((methroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or restorectenteroc?ele\$ or estorecteles\$).ti. ((urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$) or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or solling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti. ((urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw. ((urin\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. ((urin\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$).tw. (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$).tw.		*pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or overactiv\$ or overactiv\$) in.  4	2	dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or incontinen\$).ii.  (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.  (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.  ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.  ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.  (SUI or OAB).ti.  (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  (thernia\$ adj3 (pelv1\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or or sectoenteroc?ele\$ or or fecally or faecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or anor-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$) or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	3	or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or
or incontinen\$)).ti.  (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.  ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.  ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.  ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.  ((urin\$ or oAB).ti.  (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)),ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$),ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction),ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)),tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)),tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 (dyskines\$).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	4	
reflex\$)).ti.  ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.  ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.  ((SUI or OAB).ti.  (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((viagin\$ or urgenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((viagin\$ or urogenital\$ or vectim) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  ((hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or feces or feces or feceally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  ((dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	5	
((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.  ((SUI or OAB).ti. (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vriary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vriagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vriary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vriary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vriary adj3 or visceroptos\$).ti. ((splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. ((splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. ((urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$, ti. ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti. ((urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw. ((urin\$ adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw. ((uringeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. (((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 (dyskines\$).tw. (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw. (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	6	
9 (SUI or OAB).ti. 10 (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti. 11 (urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. 12 ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti. 13 (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. 14 (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti. 15 (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti. 16 ((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti. 17 (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw. 18 (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw. 19 (empty\$ adj disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw. 20 ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. 21 ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or faces or bowel movement\$)).tw. 22 (obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. 23 ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw. 24 outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw. 25 (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. 26 (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw. 27 pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	7	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti. (urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti. (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti. (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti. ((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw. (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw. ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw. ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw. outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw. ((pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw. (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	8	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	9	(SUI or OAB).ti.
((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or anorec\$ or anorec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or anorec\$ or anorec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	10	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.  (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.  (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or foces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	11	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.  (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  (empty\$ adj (disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.	12	
<ul> <li>(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.</li> <li>((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or feceally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.</li> <li>(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.</li> <li>(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.</li> <li>(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.</li> <li>((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.</li> <li>((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	13	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.  ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  (empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	14	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.  (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.  (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.  (empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.  ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.  ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	15	
<ul> <li>(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.</li> <li>(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.</li> <li>((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.</li> <li>((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.</li> <li>(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	16	defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping
<ul> <li>(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.</li> <li>((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.</li> <li>((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.</li> <li>(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
<ul> <li>((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.</li> <li>((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.</li> <li>(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.</li> <li>(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	-	
bowel movement\$)).tw.  22 (obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  23 ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.  24 outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.  25 (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.  26 (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.  27 pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.		
<ul> <li>((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.</li> <li>outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.</li> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	21	bowel movement\$)).tw.
outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw. (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw. pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	22	
<ul> <li>(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.</li> <li>(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.</li> <li>pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.</li> </ul>	23	
26 (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw. 27 pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	24	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.	25	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
	26	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
anismus\$.tw.	27	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
	28	anismus\$.tw.

#	Searches
29	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
30	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
31	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
32	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
33	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
34	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
35	vaginismus\$.tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
37	or/1-36
38	decision making/
39	decision support system/
40 41	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw. or/38-40
42	patient compliance/
43	informed consent/
44	treatment refusal/
45	exp consumer attitude/
46	exp consumer/
47	exp health education/
48	or/42-47
49	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
50	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
51	49 or 50
52	41 and 48
53	51 or 52
54	37 and 53
55	patient education/
56	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
57	55 or 56
58 59	interpersonal communication/ communicats.tw.
60	group process/
61	or/58-60
62	37 and 57 and 61
63	54 or 62
64	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
65	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
66	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
67	(care-seek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
68	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
69	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
70	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
71	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
72	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
73	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
74	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
75 76	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
76 77	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
77	(information adj (card or cards)).tw. flipchart\$.tw.
	IIIII II
78	
78 79	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
78 79 80	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw. ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
78 79 80 81	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw. ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw. dvd\$.tw.
78 79 80	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw. ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.

#	Searches
85	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
86	smartphone-based.tw.
87	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
88	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
89	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
90	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
91	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
92	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
93	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
94	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
95	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
96	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
97	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
98	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
99	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
100	(website\$ or web-site\$).tw.
101	internet-based\$.tw.
102	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
103	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
104	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
105	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
106	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
107	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
108	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
109	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
110 111	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw. peer network\$.tw.
112	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
113	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
114	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
115	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
116	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
117	(health adj literacy).tw.
118	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
119	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
120	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
121	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
122	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
123	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
124	source\$ of information\$.tw.
125	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
126	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
127	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
128	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
129 130	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti. ((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
131	((pervis noors or continencs services of PFM of PFD of PFMT) adjs awareness).tw.
132	(community adj awareness).tw.
133	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
134	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
135	unspeakable.tw.
136	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
137	or/64-136
138	37 and 137
139	63 or 138
140	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
141	2 or 3 or 140
142	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
143	141 and 142
144	139 or 143
145	limit 144 to english language
146	limit 145 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

### Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to June Week 4 2020 - OVID interface

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

	last search: 29 June 2020
#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/
2	pelvic floor disorder/
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/
7	*overactive bladder/
8	*bladder instability/
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	or/6-14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/
17	*rectocele/
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19 20	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anall or anally or stool or stools or bowel or duble or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/
34 35	feces impaction/ ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44 45	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw. or/28-44
46	female sexual dysfunction/
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	Choice Behavior/
57	Decision Making/

#	Searches
<b>#</b> 58	Decision Support Systems/
59	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
60	or/56-59
61	compliance/
62	Informed Consent/
63	Treatment Refusal/
64	exp Consumer Behavior/
65	exp Consumer Attitudes/
66	exp Health Education/
67	or/61-66
68	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
69	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
70	68 or 69
71	60 and 67
72	70 or 71
73 74	55 and 72 Client Education/
74 75	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
76	((patients of consumers) adjo (educats of skills of teachs of trains of coachs)).tw.
77	Interpersonal Communication/
78	communicat\$.tw.
79	77 or 78
80	55 and 76 and 79
81	73 or 80
82	Information/ or Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Information Seeking/ or exp Help Seeking Behavior/ or Health Education/ or Health Information/ or Health Promotion/ or exp Educational Programs/ or Health Knowledge/ or Health Attitudes/ or Client Education/ or Educational Audiovisual Aids/ or Reading Materials/ or Tablet Computers/ or Computers/ or Multimedia/ or exp Internet/ or *Digital Interventions/ or Websites/ or Social Media/ or *Online Social Networks/ or Blog/ or Mobile Applications/ or Smartphones/ or Computer Mediated Communication/ or Text Messaging/ or Hot Line Services/ or Telephone Systems/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or exp Computer Assisted Therapy/ or Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or *Self-Care Skills/ or exp Support Groups/ or Empowerment/ or Shame/ or Tableo/
00	Skills/ or exp Support Groups/ or Empowerment/ or Shame/ or Stigma/ or Taboo/
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health care-seek\$.).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87 88	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw. ((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.  ((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or
92	sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw. ((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110 111	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw. (blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
	(I ,

#	Searches
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advics\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or selfhelp\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person) tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150	(community adj awareness).tw.
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/82-154
156	55 and 155
157	81 or 156
158	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
159	5 and 158
160	157 or 159
161	limit 160 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

### **Economic Search**

One global search was conducted for economic evidence across the guideline.

# Database(s): NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 3 February 2021

Date (	of last search: 3 February 2021
#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN NHSEED,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN NHSEED, HTA
3	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED,HTA
4	(((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien*
	or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or
	rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED,HTA
7	((((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
8	(((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*
	or incontinen*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
9	(((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper
	reflex*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
10	((((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
12	(((SUI or OAB))) IN NHSEED, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED, HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN NHSEED,HTA
15	(((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
16	(((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or
	bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
18	(((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
19	(((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
20	(((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele*
	or cystourethroc?ele*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN NHSEED,HTA
22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or
	defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping
	or seepage or impacted or impaction)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN NHSEED,HTA
24	(((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
26	(((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
27	((((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN NHSEED,HTA
29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or
00	faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
30	(((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
31	((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
32	((((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
33	(((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
34	(((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
35	(((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
36 37	(((anismus*))) IN NHSEED, HTA (((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN NHSEED. HTA
38	W ,
	((((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
40	•
40	(((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse))) IN NHSEED, HTA
41 42	(((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN NHSEED, HTA (((vagin* NEXT wind))) IN NHSEED, HTA
	W 0 m
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN NHSEED,HTA
44	(((vaginismus*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN NHSEED, HTA (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR
46	#16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR
	#30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR
	#44 OR #45) IN NHSEED, HTA

### Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) - OVID interface

Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 February 01; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 01, 2021 Date of last search: 3 February 2021

### Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily Searches Pelvic Floor/ use ppez 1 2 Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez pelvis floor/ use emczd pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd (pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or well-being\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw. (pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw. exp \*Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez \*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez 9 10 exp \*urine incontinence/ use emczd \*overactive bladder/ use emczd 11 12 \*bladder instability/ use emczd 13 ((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti. (bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti. (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti. ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti. ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti. 17 (SUI or OAB).ti. 19 or/8-18 exp \*Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez 21 exp \*pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd \*Rectocele/ use ppez 23 \*rectocele/ use emczd 24 (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti. 25 (urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti. ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti. 27 (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti. (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti. 28 (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti. or/20-29 31 \*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez \*feces incontinence/ use emczd 33 ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti. 34 or/31-33 35 Urinary Retention/ use ppez

- 36 urine retention/ use emczd
- (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw. 37
- (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
- 39 (empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
- ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
- 41 defecation disorder/ use emczd
- 42 Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
- 43 Feces Impaction/ use emczd
- ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
- (obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
- 46 ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
- 47 outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
- 48 (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
- 49 (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
- 50 pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
- 51 anismus\$ tw
- puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.

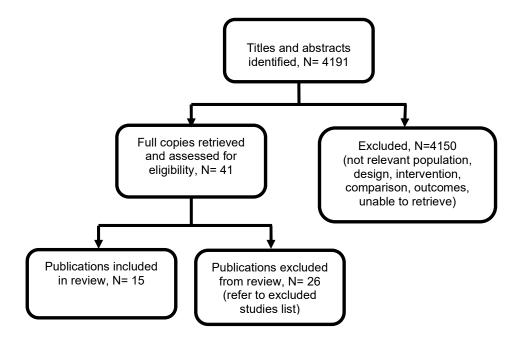
#	Searches
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	07/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adi3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
66	Economics/ use ppez
67	Value of life/ use ppez
68	exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ use ppez
69	exp Economics, Hospital/ use ppez
70	exp Economics, Medical/ use ppez
71	Economics, Nursing/ use ppez
72	Economics, Pharmaceutical/ use ppez
73	exp "Fees and Charges"/ use ppez
74	exp Budgets/ use ppez
75	health economics/ use emczd
76	exp economic evaluation/ use emczd
77	exp health care cost/ use emczd
78	exp fee/ use emczd
79	budget/ use emczd
80	funding/ use emczd
81	budget*.ti,ab.
82	cost*.ti.
83	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
84	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
85	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
86	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
87	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
88	or/66-87
89	65 and 88
90	limit 89 to english language

## Appendix C - Clinical evidence study selection

Study selection for: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

The search for this review question also covered the evidence for review's A and And H.

Figure 1: Study selection flow chart



# Appendix D –Evidence tables

Evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

Table 4: Evidence tables

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Full citation  Andersson, G, Johansson, J. E, Nilsson, K, Sahlberg-Blom, E., Perceptions of urinary incontinence among Syrian Christian women living in Sweden, Journal of Transcultural Nursing, 20,	Recruitment strategy Syrian women aged 30 to >80 years. A nurse known both to the researcher and in the Syrian community recruited the first group. In the following groups, the women were selected by network or snowball sampling, which means that	Findings (including author's interpretation) Managing urinary incontinence The women described how important other women in the Syrian group are for each other, such as family members, neighbours, or friends. Older women are	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of the study aims.
296-303, 2009  Ref Id  1284209  Country/ies where the study was	they were nominated by some of the other participants. As the aim was to study a common perception of UI, it was not an inclusion criterion that the women should have experienced UI themselves. This was decided to facilitate	mainly supported by their daughters and daughters-in-law, who are important discussion partners with regard to problems such as UI, and assist with dealings with the health care system. The younger women told about how the	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's' perception of UI.
carried out Sweden  Study type Qualitative	participation for the women. However, it turned out that all the participating women had own experience of UI, either having experienced UI themselves or having helped relatives with UI.  Setting All focus group discussions (FGDs) were performed on the premises of the Syrian Society or Church and lasted 35 to 60 minutes.	older women needed their help. However,1 woman described how this could lead to a feeling of inadequacy, she could wonder whether she had done the best possible for the older woman. The women knew that incontinence protection for UI is available and can be prescribed by the public health nurse. Difficulties getting help with this at the medical center were mentioned, however. Some of the women chose instead to buy incontinence protection in the store. Another way of handling	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the use of focus groups is justified
Study dates Between April and October 2006			as being useful when the aim is to explore people's experiences and thoughts, and that discussion helps participants to clarify their views.
	Participant characteristics Group 1 N=4	leakage of urine was to stay close to a toilet because the women needed to empty their bladders often. Nevertheless, the women indicated they would seek care for UI if they felt they needed it.	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the recruitment method is briefly described, however the inclusion

#### Risk of bias assessment using the Study details Results **CASP** qualitative checklist Methods and participants Age (range): 30-60 They held the doctor just below God, and and exclusion criteria is not described. It Years in Sweden: 10-35 most women accepted both male is unclear how many women were Number of children: 3-6 and female doctors. The women also approached and whether any declined to differed with regard to their ideas about participate. treatment for UI. Some of them had been Group 2 N=6 operated for leakage and thought this Age (range): 50-70 was the optimal treatment for UI. Others 5. Was the data collected in a way that Years in Sweden: 26-31 had instead been prescribed medication addressed the research issue? Number of children: 0-9 and denied surgery, which made them (Yes/Can't tell/No) wonder why they had not been offered Can't tell, the setting is not described, Group 3 the best treatment. however it is clear that the focus groups N=4 were either audio recorded or recorded Age (range): 70-80+ Communication with the healthcare with detailed field notes. Data saturation Years in Sweden: 22-30 system is not discussed. Number of children: 7-10 Not being able to speak or read Swedish was seen as a big problem, especially for the older women. Communication Data collection and analysis problems meant that the women 6. Has the relationship between Each focus group discussion opened had difficulties describing their problems researcher and participants been with the question, "What comes to mind and understanding information about adequately considered? (Yes/Can't when I mention urinary prescriptions and other treatment tell/No) incontinence?" Follow-up questions options, which could lead to a situation in No, the relationship between the about their perception of UI which the expected help did not researcher and participants is not were continuously asked. In the focus materialize. Not mastering the Swedish discussed. group with the Swedish-speaking language also resulted in dependence women, detailed field notes were taken on help from daughters and daughtersdue to difficulties with the tape recorder. in-law. In these cases, opening hours of The other 2 focus groups were audio the health care facilities became an 7. Have ethical issues been taken into recorded and later transcribed verbatim. obstacle because the younger women consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) When the FGDs were transcribed to text. usually worked during consultation Can't tell. no mention of confidentiality doubts emerged as to whether all parts hours. To overcome the language issues, and states that written consent of the focus group discussion had been problem, an interpreter was often used was not possible due to some correctly translated, and therefore an during visits to the doctor. This was participants not being able to read. The independent professional interpreter was perceived as positive, but could also study was approved by an ethics engaged to increase the trustworthiness entail problems. Most women wanted a committee of the data. She translated the spoken female interpreter and thought it Syrian part of the narratives, and inconceivable to talk about UI, or get statements were found that had been undressed, in front of a male interpreter. neglected by the first interpreter. 8. Was the data analysis sufficiently The women described how they refused rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) going to the doctor when a male The focus group discussions were Can't tell, the analysis method is briefly interpreter was to be present during the analysed using content analysis, described and it is clear how themes consultation. Instead, they often brought

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	describing the obvious, visible components of the focus group discussions. The whole text was read through several times to gain an overall impression of the content. Thereafter, the analysis consisted of the following 5 steps:	a female friend or relative. Another problem that was described was that they had previously met the interpreter at the Syrian Society or in church, which could be perceived as embarrassing. The importance of communicating was clarified by the	were derived. However, there is no mention of the influence of the researcher on the analysis process, or how the presented data were selected. The themes do seem well supported by the data.
	<ol> <li>The text was divided into meaning units, where each unit is a constellation of words and statements that are connected to each other through their content.</li> <li>Each meaning unit was condensed, which means the</li> </ol>	women who understood Swedish and perceived themselves as integrated into Swedish society. According to them, being able to speak, read, and understand Swedish also gives the opportunity to seek and understand information about a medical problem such as UI.	9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, and these are discussed in relation to the original aims of the study.
	text was shortened without changing the core.  3. Each condensed meaning unit was labelled with a code.  4. The codes from all FGDs were grouped by content.  5. Finally, the codes—groups were	Example quotes "Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time"	10. How valuable is the research? The researcher discusses some considerations that are the result of the study, and how these impact the healthcare system
	abstracted to subcategories and, thereafter, to categories.	"Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us"	Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious)
	The field notes were handled in the same way; with meaning units, condensation, codes, and abstraction to subcategories and finally to categories. These steps were performed with a constant moving back and forth between each of the steps. A co-author (read all the focus group discussions, and subcategories and categories were discussed.	"If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed", "It doesn't matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem	Moderate limitations  Source of funding The Örebro County Council's Research Fund provided financial support for this study.
Full citation	Recruitment strategy The interviewed women had all participated in the previously mentioned	Findings (including author's interpretation) Hidden but Present	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Bjork, Anna-Bell, Sjostrom, Malin, Johansson, Eva E, Samuelsson, Eva, Umefjord, Goran, Women's experiences	RCT, comparing the effect of an Internet based treatment program for SUI with the effect of a treatment program sent by post. 250 participants were recruited for	Having sought care on previous occasions, some women felt they had not been taken seriously or had even	Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.
of internet-based or postal treatment for stress urinary incontinence, Qualitative health research, 24, 484-93, 2014	the randomised controlled trial via the project's Web site. All participants in the study were women aged 18 to 70 years	been ignored. On mentioning their incontinence, they had experienced a dismissive and sometimes embarrassed	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the research aims to understand
Ref Id	and had SUI at least once weekly, diagnosed using self-assessed validated	attitude from health care providers: "Well, I haven't explicitly looked for it, but since I was there I asked them and told	women's experiences of an RCT, as well as understanding aspects of the patient
1284215	questionnaires, 2-day bladder diaries, and a telephone interview with a	them about my problems, but they didn't think there was much to be concerned	provider relationship.
Country/ies where the study was carried out Sweden  Study type	urotherapist. Shortly after follow-up, the researchers approached a selected sample of the women by email and asked if they were willing to elaborate on their experiences in a telephone interview. A strategic selection was used, aiming for diversity of age,	about". Overall, many of the women described the barrier for seeking help as relatively high. The more impact the leakage had on everyday life, the greater the motivation for seeking help. One woman said that a reason for seeking help was the limitation of not being able	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the use of interviews is justified and appropriate.
Qualitative	location, and group allocation.	to play with her children any more.	
Study dates 2011, no further details.	Setting Interviews took place on the phone.		4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the selection of participants is described, but unclear how many
	Participant characteristics N=21 Age (mean, range), years: 47.6 (30-69)		participants were approached, and if any participants declined to take part.
	Data collection and analysis Semi-structured individual telephone interviews were used. As preparation for constructing the interview questions, the researchers coded the open-ended questions used in the 4-month RCT follow-up and used the emerging preliminary categories from this process to compose a semi-structured interview guide. The questions in the guide were		5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of telephone interviews is not justified, and the use of interviews is not explained. The methods of the interview are explicit and it is clear what form the data are in.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	open ended, and intended to give a deeper understanding of several factors: what led to participation in the study ("Why did you join the study?"), aspects of living with incontinence ("Could you describe your symptoms before joining the study?"), feelings experienced during the treatment ("How did you experience the treatment?"), treatment effect ("In		6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  No, the relationship between the researcher and participants has not been discussed.
	what way has the treatment altered your incontinence symptoms?") and, when applicable, the relationship with the urotherapist ("How was your contact with the urotherapist?"). The first author (a woman) conducted all of the telephone interviews. During each interview, she encouraged the participant to talk freely about her experiences, and at the end of the interview asked her to raise any		7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, states that informed consent was obtained, but no further information was given. The study was approved by an ethical review board.
	subject not yet covered. For better preunderstanding, the first author read the encrypted email contact between the participants and the urotherapist before interviewing women in the Internet group. The mean interview time was 23 minutes (range = 11 to 45 minutes).		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is a brief description of the analysis process, however no description of how the presented data were selected, or the role of the researcher in the analysis process,
	The first author recorded and transcribed verbatim 19 of the 21 interviews. One woman did not want the interview to be recorded, and 1 interview could not be recorded because of technical problems. Instead, the first author took notes during		although the role of the researcher on the interviews themselves if briefly considered. Categories are sufficiently supported by the data.
	and after these 2 interviews.  Data collection, transcription, and preliminary analysis proceeded simultaneously. All authors contributed to the analytical process. We compared and discussed the codes, and identified new topics for further elaboration in forthcoming interviews. As with the		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are discussed in relation to the original research question. Methods to ensure credibility are also briefly discussed.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	codes, the emerging categories were continuously discussed within the research group, and constant comparisons were made between the new findings and the raw material in the transcribed interviews. The interviews continued until no new categories emerged (that is, until saturation was		10. How valuable is the research? The study is valuable in shedding light on the research question, but the authors do not discuss implications in great deal, or identify new areas for research.
	reached).  To check the trustworthiness of the analysis, a group of researchers participating in a qualitative research		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate
	course coded and discussed 1 part of an interview. These researchers, who were not involved in the present study, recognized and thereby confirmed the findings.		Source of funding The study was supported by grants from the Swedish Council for Working Life and Social Research, Västernorrland County Council, Jämtland County Council, Västerbotten County Council (ALF), and Visare Norr, Northern County Councils, Sweden.
			Other information
			Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).
Full citation  Buurman, M. B. R, Lagro-Janssen, A. L.	Recruitment strategy Women were selected from 2 practitioner populations in different parts of the	Findings (including author's interpretation) Feelings of shame	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
M., Women's perception of postpartum pelvic floor dysfunction and their help-seeking behaviour: A qualitative interview study, Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 27, 406-413, 2013	Netherlands. The 2 practitioners offered a full range of general practice healthcare. Obstetric care was provided by midwife or gynaecologist. The inclusion criteria included: vaginal delivery, at home or in hospital, of a	Women reported feelings of shame about their pelvic floor problems. These feelings inhibited many women from seeking help as women felt embarrassed and feel pelvic floor problems are associated with being dirty and old. They	Yes, aim is clearly stated as "improve our understanding of women's cognitions relating to pelvic floor dysfunction and of impediments to help-seeking behaviour so as to improve the match between patients' needs and medical help."

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Ref Id  1284220  Country/ies where the study was carried out The Netherlands  Study type Qualitative  Study dates Not reported	viviparous baby without serious abnormalities, in the period between 1 November 2008 up until 1 November 2009, prepared to participate in the study, Dutch-speaking, with no history of serious psychiatric issues. The women were personally invited to participate in the study during consultation hours or by telephone.  Setting Not reported  Participant characteristics N=26  Age (n) 20-24: 3; 25-29: 6; 30-35: 10; 36-40: 7  Ethnicity Dutch: 24; Indonesian: 1; Bulgarian: 1  Education level Secondary school: 5; Intermediate vocational education: 6; Higher vocational education: 6; University: 9  Parity 1: 14; 2: 10; 3:1; 4:1  Pelvic floor problems Pain: 26; Sexual problems: 19; Urinary incontinence: 17; Haemorrhoids: 16; Other micturition problems: 13; Prolapse: 12; Defecation problem: 11; Vaginal flatulence: 6; Anal flatulence: 5	thought that healthcare professionals could help by asking direct questions about pelvic floor problems. Doing this has led to women being convinced that they are a normal problem to talk about with your doctor.  The role played by initiates and helpseeking behaviour Women looked for support in their immediate environment, including female relatives or close female friends who had had deliveries. These initiates provide comfort to the women that they are not abnormal.  Lack of information about pelvic floor dysfunction Women demonstrated a lack of knowledge regarding the pelvic floor and what it does, as well as the various pelvic floor problems that can arise after pregnancy and delivery. Many women, were unaware of the relation between vaginal flatulence, constipation, sexual dysfunction, and reduced pelvic floor support function. Women stated they had not been sufficiently informed about pelvic floor dysfunction and treatment options by their midwife or gynaecologist. Those who had taken yoga or done post-partum exercise had been been given a brief explanation about pelvic floor problems and pelvic floor exercises. Most women badly needed information, both before and after delivery. They wanted to be prepared for what might happen to them. In addition, they wanted to know when they had to call in medical help. Women	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, constant comparative methods were used to ensure that recruitment continued until data-saturation was reached and no new themes were found.  3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative semi-structured interviews were appropriate  4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the recruitment strategy includes only postpartum women, which is not explicitly mentioned in the aims of the study, but is made clear elsewhere in the paper.  5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Mostly yes, the researcher does not specify the setting of the interviews, however does state how the data were collected (semi-structured interviews), although this is not given an in depth justification. The researcher is clear that

#### Risk of bias assessment using the Study details **Methods and participants** Results **CASP** qualitative checklist help, but did not know what exercise to was by tape recordings, or video Data collection and analysis recordings. do or how to do them. Two female interviewers conducted the interviews. Female interviewers were **Example quotes** chosen because female patients "No, I didn't call in medical help because 6. Has the relationship between disclose intimate medical information my relatives, especially my mum and my researcher and participants been more easily to female doctors. The gran, said that it would just pass off. So I adequately considered? (Yes/Can't interviewers had had no delivery was like if my mum and my gran say so, tell/No) themselves, but they had the impression it'll be all right" No. some discussion of the use of that being female and being an almost female interviewers to improve the graduated medical student was enough relationship between the researcher and for the participants to disclose. The 2 "So I think that's very odd, that this the participants, but no reflective interviewers took an interviewing class. midwife told me nothing about the pelvic statement about any of their own biases To elicit women's cognitions and helpfloor during my pregnancy. She only said seeking behaviour for these sensitive at any stage. something about it at a check-up visit problems, semi-structured face-to-face when I mentioned that I had such a interviews were used. The interviews heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your were digitally recorded and conducted by pelvic floor" 7. Have ethical issues been taken into means of an interview guide, which had consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) been compiled on the basis of the "Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am Can't tell, women were given a written literature and expert opinion. The I doing this right? For you might be invitation and information of the study, interviews started with an introduction on training as much as you like and then but unclear how long they had to decide pelvic floor dysfunction. Exploration of find out afterwards that you're not doing whether or not to participate. No mention women's cognitions and help-seeking the right exercises. So this would have of whether there was a discussion behaviour was guided by a list of no effect at all: you'd be training the regarding informed consent, topics, including women's ideas on the muscles in your buttocks instead of the confidentiality etc. States that upon cause and disappearance of their proper ones in your pelvic floor." consultation, ethical approval was not problems, the influence they had on their required. problems, feelings of shame, impact on "Well, because several women told me everyday life, help-seeking behaviour they lose a little urine sometimes. So I and received professional information. feel I'm not the only one and that this is Prior to the interview, the interviewees 8. Was the data analysis sufficiently quite normal" completed a brief questionnaire with rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) personal data and delivery data. Can't tell, gives some detail on the "It's like there's a train that's driven right method of data analysis although this is Content analysis was performed using through you. I understand that your body not in depth. Themes are well supported the technique of constant comparative needs time to recover. If I just look after by the presented data. No evidence of analysis. The interviewers transcribed myself properly and don't neglect my researcher examining their own role the recorded interviews in full. The body. I expect this prolapse won't be so during the analysis or selection of data interviews were analysed by the authors painful after a while" for presentation, although does state that and the interviewers independently. They this was done by committee. were divided into meaningful fragments

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	belonging to the themes in the interview guide. As analysis occurred concurrently with data collection, emerging topics, which did not match the previously identified themes of the interview guide, could be explored in later interviews. In the case of encoding differences, frequent discussions between the researchers ensured thorough and consistent coding. Subsequently, the researchers read the interviews a number of times in their entirety so as to define the core themes that had been raised in the interviews; these core themes were discussed by the supervisory committee (the supervisors of the PhD student, a senior researcher and another PhD student). Significant quotations were selected and added to the report to underpin the themes. All researchers read and analysed the interviews.	"When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my mind. I just thought: it'll be all right."  "I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed!"  "Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal."	<ul> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, main conclusions are presented clearly and in relation to the original aims.</li> <li>10. How valuable is the research? Discusses both the implications for women in practice and also implications for research.</li> <li>Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations</li> <li>Source of funding</li> </ul>
Full citation  Cichowski, Sara B, Dunivan, Gena C, Rogers, Rebecca G, Komesu, Yuko M., Patients' experience compared with physicians' recommendations for treating fecal incontinence: a qualitative approach, International Urogynecology Journal, 25, 935-40, 2014  Ref Id  1284228  Country/ies where the study was carried out	Recruitment strategy Physicians from a wide geographical area of North America were asked to participate in a cognitive interview and were intentionally recruited because of significant publications or notoriety in the field of FI. Participants were screened by asking whether they "routinely cared for women with FI." Those who did consented and continued the interview process.  Women with bothersome FI for >3 months were recruited from an academic urogynecology clinic to participate in focus groups. Inclusion criteria were age	Findings (including author's interpretation) Initial line-by-line coding revealed 12 themes discussed by the focus groups: embarrassment, worry, ability to do things that you enjoy, effect on lifestyle, smell, no treatment recommendations from physicians, wanting to be/feel healthy, will to get better, desire to get better, personal effort, hope, and living life.  When the context of these themes was reviewed, there was an overarching consensus in the groups that they wanted a motivational message	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to explore physician and patient perspectives regarding the treatment for FI.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
USA Study type Qualitative	>18 years of age, diagnosed with FI by 1 of the attending physicians, bothersome FI symptoms for at least 3 months, ability to give informed consent, and ability to speak, read, and comprehend English. Bothersome was defined as having sought care for FI combined with	from the physician. As 1 patient summarized: "That every word be an action word how many of you let us lapse into negative energy because of this condition? You can get really depressed about your life" Therefore, we synthesized the negative themes into	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, not clear why cognitive interviews were used for physicians and focus groups for participants.
Study dates Not reported	subjective assessment that FI interfered with daily activities Exclusion criteria were diagnosis of colorectal or anal malignancy, inflammatory bowel disease, rectovaginal fistula, rectal prolapse, and/or history of pelvic floor or abdominal radiation therapy.	a positive theme generated by the focus group. For example, the themes of smell, embarrassment, and worry were grouped into the theme of living life. Results of this analysis produced 3 emerging concepts regarding treatment options that physicians did not identify but that patients felt important.	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria are reported, but not justified.
	Setting Not reported	First, patients wanted doctors to communicate hope for improvement in their condition. Many women had experienced a feeling of futility after seeing a provider; "[I]t's not like our lives are like this or like this (makes a straight	There is no discussion of whether any people who were approached but declined take part.  5. Was the data collected in a way that
	Participant characteristics Eight physicians with specialties in colorectal surgery, gastroenterology, or urogynecology were recruited and agreed to participate in the cognitive interviews. No recruited physicians refused participation.  Eleven women recruited from an academic urogynecolgic clinic took part	or ascending line with her hand). They are like this (makes an up and down motion with her hand). So we need to keep that emotion piece Hope. Hope is really important."  Second, women wanted physicians to give guidelines about treatments but overall wanted to hear physicians tell them to continue living their life. As 1 participant said: "There are many people who get really down and	addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, it's clear how the data were collected, and the form of the data is described, but the setting is not clear or justified. Data saturation is discussed, and data was collected until it was reached, after 2 focus groups.
	in focus groups. Age (mean), years: 56 Duration of FI symptoms (mean), years: 10	depressed about this conditionand you have to continue to be optimistic and live your life."	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
	Data collection and analysis	Finally, women wanted to be counselled that it would take personal effort to achieve improvement in their condition. As 1 woman summarized: "It's like whatever works for you, because	No, this is not discussed.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into
	Cognitive interviews with physicians: Physicians were asked to	everybody's situation is so different. And	consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	describe the barriers they perceived to affect care-seeking behaviour of patients with FI and to describe their typical nonsurgical treatment recommendations and counselling using an initial set of questions. The initial set was designed as probe questions that then allowed the interviewer to ask additional questions as	I'm the only one who knows on a daily basis how I feel, how regular I am, how much signal I have of whether I'm going to poop or not, how often I have to change my pads, or how much of a regular or normal life I can have."  Example quotes	Can't tell, approval was obtained from the institutional review board, and stated that consent was obtained, but no details are provided to detail how this was done, and no mention of other issues such as confidentiality.
	the physician began leading the conversation in a think-aloud process that fully allows interviewees to express their opinions. Two investigators then reviewed the de-identified transcripts of the cognitive interviews and coded them for themes. Questions were modified, and further specific probe questions were added based on transcript coding, although minimal modification was needed. However, all physicians were asked the initial screening questions and	"But I think not talking about these things like hope is a mistake. I think we need to have hope and happiness to know that there is a positive outcome possible for us."	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the method of analysis is briefly outlined, but not in detail. There is no explanation of how the presented data were selected or discussion of the potential impact of the researcher on the process. Methods used to increase trustworthiness are described.
	asked to pretend they were counselling a patient with FI regarding nonsurgical options. We planned to interview physicians until thematic saturation was reached. These themes were also used to generate a patient focus-group interview guide that addressed the treatments physicians typically		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the findings are clearly stated and discussed in relation to the research question.
	recommended for FI.  Focus groups with women with FI: Topics discussed in the focus groups included: knowledge and personal experience with FI symptoms, barriers to seeking care, and knowledge of treatments. The groups were scheduled		10. How valuable is the research? The study identified the needs of women with FI which is valuable, and has implications for physicians caring for women with FI. Other avenues for future research are also briefly explored.
	for 90 min and conducted by trained moderators (not a care provider or any investigator in the study. The standardized interview guide allowed for probing and discussion around the topic of FI treatment but also allowed the		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	group to collectively discuss their experience with nonsurgical treatment in order to fully express their opinions and feelings. This structure, typical for focus groups, was used in order to begin the conversation and provide a basis for discussion while not squelching discussion; participants were encouraged to discuss issues important to them. At the end of each group meeting, themes were summarized, and members verified that the moderator's interpretation of discussion was in agreement with their understanding. Based on investigator experience, planned recruitment was for 6-8 participants per group; we anticipated that we would reach thematic saturation with 3-4 groups. Focus group discussions were recorded; audiotapes were transcribed, de-identified, and		Source of funding This study was supported by a pilot grant from the Clinical and Translational Science Center at the University of New Mexico. Supported by the National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences.  Other information  Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).
	For physician interviews and patient focus group discussions, qualitative data analysis was performed using a constructivist, grounded-theory methodology. Briefly, grounded theory assesses the research situation and theory available for study. Initially, the researcher codes line-by-line transcripts, identifying key phrases in the patient's own words. Then, phrases are grouped together to create clusters and preliminary themes. These themes are then summarized into emergent concepts so that the researcher has taken an active role in the process of developing the emerging theory. Dominant trends were identified within		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	each focus group, and groups were compared in order to generate themes or patterns in the way participants described their experiences. Each transcript was reviewed by 2 independent researchers trained in grounded theory methodology and were then reviewed collectively to identify consensus. One external reviewer researched the process and audited findings for accuracy. If consensus was not reached, a third reviewer assessed the transcript. Content reviews were conducted after each focus group in order to modify the script and further explore concepts with subsequent focus groups. This was an iterative technique that ensured a thorough and systematic review of all thematic content in each transcription. Results generated a list of conceptual gaps in existing treatment recommendations. The combination of physician cognitive interviews and patient focus groups provided different data sources and allowed for triangulation to better understand how physician and patient perspectives overlapped and differed.		
Full citation  Dunivan, Gena C, Anger, Jennifer T, Alas, Alexandriah, Wieslander, Cecilia, Sevilla, Claudia, Chu, Stephanie, Maliski, Sally, Barrera, Biatris, Eiber, Karyn, Rogers, Rebecca G., Pelvic organ prolapse: a disease of silence and shame, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 20, 322-7, 2014  Ref Id	Recruitment strategy Patients seen in any of these Urology or Urogynecology clinics were recruited at the time of their initial visit and invited to participate in a 1.5-hour focus group. Inclusion criteria included a diagnosis of pelvic organ prolapse (POP) based on physician diagnosis, preferred language of either English or Spanish, age 21 or older, no significant pelvic issues such as pelvic pain or painful bladder syndrome, and no significant psychiatric history.	Findings (including author's interpretation) Themes are reported for English and Spanish groups separately, however these are not described in detail (title of theme and a quote only). Two concepts that were shared between the 2 groups, and 1 unique to the Spanish group were described in more detail:  Patients lack of knowledge: This lack of knowledge included basic knowledge about anatomy and the	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, aims are clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to address the aims, to understand women's experiences with POP.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
1284233  Country/ies where the study was carried out USA  Study type Qualitative	Setting Three separate academic Urology and Urogynecology centers, including Cedars-Sinai Medical Center (a non- profit private hospital in Los Angeles), Olive View Medical Center (a public hospital in northern Los Angeles County)	prevalence of pelvic organ prolapse. This resulted in patients' reported embarrassment regarding their condition, feelings of humiliation, and feeling somehow unnatural or less like a woman. This subsequently lead to the concept of shame and silence regarding their condition, including the feeling of self-blame for the development of the prolapse.	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of focus groups is not justified by the researchers.
Study dates Not reported	and the University of New Mexico (a large academic health complex in Albuquerque, New Mexico).  Participant characteristics N=58  Primary language: 25 English, 33 Spanish  Age (mean): English group - 63.8 years (range 33-90 years); Spanish group 56.6 years (range 46-77 years)  Data collection and analysis A total of 8 focus groups of 6-8 women each were planned, with 4 groups in English and 4 in Spanish. Patients were placed in either an English or Spanish focus group based on their preferred language. A single, trained bilingual moderator conducted all of the focus	More information and education about pelvic organ prolapse is needed: Participants felt that more information and education about their condition would allow for more dialog with their families, healthcare providers and community. This information and dialog would help address their fears and difficulty coping with pelvic organ prolapse. Increased knowledge and dialog could also lead the way to relieve the humiliation and shame that women felt. Women felt relief in knowing they were not alone.  Spanish-only speaking women face additional communication challenges: Many women in the Spanish-only group expressed concerns about their communication with providers that didn't speak Spanish. They expressed concerns that they felt a lack of confidence in a provider that did not speak Spanish, and also frequently offered praise for the providers they had that did speak Spanish. Some women expressed that they not only felt uncomfortable in the presence of	<ul> <li>4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, inclusion criteria are suitable to address the study aims, but exclusions are not justified. No discussion regarding any women who were invited but decided not to take part.</li> <li>5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, not much information given regarding the setting or justification of methods used. Does give information regarding the form of data (recordings) and how the data were collected (focus group), and the methods (open ended topic guide). Saturation of data is not discussed.</li> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> </ul>
	moderator conducted all of the focus groups and each focus group was for approximately 1.5 hours. A standardized open-ended topical guide in English and	interpreters, but that they felt that the interpreters were not accurately translating what they said.	No, no mention of the role of the researcher, and their potential biases/influences.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Spanish was used to elicit patients' perceptions, their knowledge and experience with pelvic organ prolapse symptoms, diagnostic evaluation, physician interactions, and treatments. All focus groups were recorded and transcribed. Focus groups in Spanish were transcribed and translated verbatim by a qualified translator.	Example quotes  "I'm part of a big group of women here. It's not just me" "You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"  "I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared"	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No mention of any ethical issues being discussed with participants. The study did obtain IRB/HRRC approval.
	Qualitative analysis was performed using grounded theory. Grounded theory is hypothesis generating. Briefly, this involved line-by-line coding of the transcripts to identify key phrases from the focus group participants' words. These key phrases were naturally grouped together to form preliminary themes, from which emergent concepts arose. Patient quotes were pulled to illustrate and support the preliminary themes and concepts. Three separate researchers independently completed the line-by-line coding to reduce	"My mother would always caution me to not lift heavy things because later when you grow up, your insides will fall out" "You're not alone!"	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, analysis is described very briefly, although it is clear how themes arose from the data. States that quotes were pulled out to illustrate the themes, but does not state how those quotes were selected. Themes are not well described, but concepts have more details, although generally only supported by 1 or 2 direct quotes.
	subjectivity. Discrepancies between codes were resolved through discussion and consensus.		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, findings are explicit. Three researchers completed coding to reduce subjectivity. Findings are discussed in relation to aims.
			10. How valuable is the research? The researcher describes future research to build on what was found in this study, but has not mentioned how findings may translate to other populations.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
			Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations
			Source of funding  Funded by a National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Act Award and an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, supported by a pilot grant from the Clinical and Translational Science Center at the University of New Mexico, National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences
Full citation  Kiyosaki, K, Ackerman, A. L, Histed, S, Sevilla, C, Eilber, K, Maliski, S, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J., Patients' understanding of pelvic floor disorders: what women want to know, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 18, 137-142, 2012  Ref Id  1284268  Country/ies where the study was	Recruitment strategy Patients were recruited from a single female urology specialty clinic within the UCLA health care system. Women eligible included new patients with referrals or chief complaints suggestive of any types of UI or POP. Potential subjects were excluded if they did not speak English, were younger than 21 years, or had dementia prohibiting effective interviewing. Files of all new female patients were screened on patients' arrival to the office for referrals or chief complaints of SUI, OAB symptoms, MUI, and POP of any	Findings (including author's interpretation) Good understanding of treatment despite incomplete understanding of their diagnosis Even patients who could not recall their diagnosis could explain their treatment options. One patient was confused about her diagnosis of MUI but understood her treatment and said, "I have stress incontinence and laugh, cough, sneeze incontinence. I should restrict fluid intake, do Kegel exercises, and try the medication." This lack of understanding of diagnosis is further demonstrated by	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the purpose of the study and the rationale is clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to assess women's understanding of PFDs.
carried out USA  Study type Qualitative	compartment at any stage. Patients with chief complaints consistent with POP or UI were recruited at their first office visit, and informed consent was obtained. Diagnoses were confirmed by the physician based on history and physical examination. Patients were excluded if,	hearing the diagnoses in the patients' own words before and after the physician's visit. When tangible terms such as "overactive bladder" are given, patients had a better recall of their diagnosis.	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is no justification or explanation for the use of interviews.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study dates  Not reported	once examined, they were determined to not have a diagnosis of UI or POP. The patients participated in a health literacy assessment and interview session with a trained female research assistant before and after their physician encounter.  Setting Clinical	Relief because their disorder is not as bad as they feared The patients felt relief when they learned that their diagnosis was not as severe as they initially feared. Several patients were thankful to discover they did not have cancer, whereas others were relieved to learn that their condition did not warrant surgery.  Relief because something can be done to gain control or problem	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria is stated but not justified. There is no discussion of how many women were approached and if any declined participation.
	Participant characteristics N=20 UI symptoms: n=16 POP symptoms: n=4 Mean age (range), years: 60.5 (31-87) Race: Caucasian 15; Hispanic 3; African American 1; Asian 1 Education level: College + 8; Some college 6; High school 4; Declined to state 2	There was a sense of relief the patients felt because they could do something to gain control of their condition. Patients with prolapse expressed a sense of relief that their symptoms would resolve.  Example quotes  "I didn't even hear my diagnosis. She gave me Vesicare and Kegel exercises"	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting is not stated or justified, and there is not a lot of detail regarding the explicit methods of carrying out interviews. It is also unclear what form the data is in. Data saturation is also not discussed.
	Data collection and analysis Before the initial physician's visit, a trained female assistant used pre- scripted questions to interview patients. The interviewer was a research coordinator with medical knowledge and training in qualitative theory methodology. The questions included the following: "Please explain to me why you are here to see the doctor today and what you think your diagnosis might be." After the physician's visit, the female assistant interviewed patients again using pre-scripted questions: "Can you please tell me what the doctor told you	"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm relieved because I don't need surgery" "The doctor found problems and can fix them"	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, no discussion of the relationship between the researcher and the participants.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, states that informed consent was taken but does not say how. Study was approved by the institutional review board.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	treatment options did your doctor offer you today?" All interviews were audio recorded and transcribed.  During the physicians visit: Physician's treatment plans were based on patients' diagnosis and were consistent with current standards of care. All patients were counselled on their diagnosis and treatment plan with the use of pelvic models. During physical examination, all patients were also tested on pelvic muscle strength and given a demonstration on how to perform pelvic floor exercises.		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is a very brief description of the analysis process that describes how themes were developed from the data. However, there is no explanation of how the data presented were selected from the original sample, and no discussion of their own role in the analysis and selection process. The themes are not described in detail, but are supported by sufficient data.
	The interview transcripts were analysed using qualitative grounded theory methodology as outlined by Charmaz. Unlike quantitative research methodology, qualitative methodology does not test a hypothesis. Instead, it		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.
	allows the researcher to search for a theory implicit in the data. The researcher identifies key issues by coding and finding categories, which include initial line-by-line coding of transcripts using key phrases in the patients' own words. Next, similarly coded phrases are grouped together into		10. How valuable is the research? The researcher discusses their findings and potential future research, but does not consider the findings in relation to current practice.
	preliminary themes. Then, preliminary themes are aggregated to develop categories. Finally, core categories or emergent concepts are derived from these themes. To reduce subjectivity, 3 individual investigators performed line-		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations
	by-line coding and derived preliminary themes that were later compared and merged. The investigators included a combination of clinical MDs and PhDs		Source of funding Funded by a Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Award, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	with expertise in female urology and qualitative methodology.		Supplement from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
			Other information
			Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).
Full citation  Pakbaz, Mojgan, Rolfsman, Ewa, Mogren, Ingrid, Lofgren, Mats, Vaginal prolapseperceptions and healthcare- seeking behavior among women prior to gynecological surgery, Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 90, 1115- 20, 2011  Ref Id	Recruitment strategy Women with symptomatic POP were recruited from the waiting list for prolapse reconstructive surgery of a hospital in northern Sweden. Symptomatic POP was defined as present of a vaginal bulge and/or other symptoms from the bowel or the bladder. Prolapse was assessed using the POP-Q classification system, and prolapse of stage II or more was identified at gynaecological examination. The	Findings (including author's interpretation) Obstacles to healthcare Absence of information Informants expressed that information on vaginal prolapse was not easily accessed. They had not observed any information about prolapse in brochures or weekly magazines by accident. They had to actively search for information on prolapse. Insufficient knowledge about the condition at an individual level, as	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the study aims are clearly described.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to elucidate the experiences
1273701  Country/ies where the study was carried out Sweden	inclusion criterion for the study was symptomatic vaginal prolapse for which corrective surgery was planned in the near future. Exclusion criterion was	well as within the societal arena, made the informants uninformed and uncertain. They couldn't address which condition they were actually suffering from.	of living with vaginal prolapse and its impact on daily life.
Study type Qualitative	recurrent vaginal prolapse with previous surgical intervention. Recruitment of the informants with planned surgery was according to 'purposive sampling', for instance, the greatest variation of characteristics such as age, occupation, parity, BMI, and marital status in order to capture wide narratives from the	Feeling ignored by the doctor  The informants reported having had symptoms of prolapse several years before they decided to seek health care for the problem. Some informants expressed that their symptoms had not been confirmed at previous	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, no justification of the use of interviews specifically.
Study dates Not reported	informants.  Setting	consultations with doctors, which made them doubt their own perceptions of the condition. They expressed that the inconvenience they felt was not	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	All but 1 interview took place in a separate room within the hospital. One interview was performed in the home of the informant.	acknowledged and confirmed, leading to a further delay until they generated enough motivation and courage to visit the doctor again. Several of the informants experienced that they had not received information from their doctor on	Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria is described but not justified. Two women declined participation and the reasons for this are not reported.
	Participant characteristics N=14	the procedure for the planned operation.  Example quotes	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
	Age (median, range), years: 56.5 (42-79) Duration of symptoms (range): 2-10 years	"When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no problem' so I carried on. That's why I	Can't tell, the setting of the interviews was described but not justified. The use of an interview guide is described in detail, and there is an explanation of changes to the interview guide and data saturation.
	Data collection and analysis An interview guide was developed by the investigators, including open-ended questions addressing different topic areas based on the scientific literature of determinants for vaginal prolapse and the clinical experiences from this medical field available within the research group. The interview guide was thereafter processed in the research group in order to integrate as many appropriate aspects of the research question as possible. The interview guide was later revised during the data collection, according to an emergent study design.  In-depth interviews lasting 40-50 minutes	went so long [before seeing the doctor again]"  "I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often"  "There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  The relationship between the researcher and participants was briefly described for 1 participant who had a patient-surgeon relationship with 1 of the researchers, however the impact of this was not discussed.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
	were conducted. The interviewer specifically stated to the informants at the beginning of each interview that the interview was a research event, not a medical consultation. The interviewer strived to create an atmosphere of interest and respect for the experiences conveyed by the informant. All	by accident"	Yes, there is a description of how participants gave informed consent, and that a discussion of confidentiality was had. The study was approved by an ethics committee.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	communication skills were used to ensure an open discussion and to encourage the informants to fully describe their experiences. By using follow-up questions like 'Could you tell me more about it?' and 'What do you mean?' or 'Would you please give an example?' the experiences of the informants were further elaborated. At the end of each interview, the investigator made a verbal summary of the informant's statements to ensure that the history given by the informant had		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the data analysis methodology is described in detail, and it is clear how themes were derived. It is not stated how the presented data were selected or the researchers influence on the process, however it is stated that consensus was reached between researchers which may have reduced subjectivity.
	not been misunderstood.  The first author transcribed verbatim the first 3 tape-recorded interviews. Pauses and interruptions were also noted. The remaining interviews were transcribed by a secretary who used the same approach and procedure in the transcription process as the first author. After 8 interviews with concurrent		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are discussed in relation to the original aims of the study. The trustworthiness of the research is also discussed.
	analyses, a revision of the interview guide was made and an additional 4 informants were recruited to the study, thus constituting an emergent design. At this stage when 12 interviews were performed, saturation of data related to the research question was		<b>10.</b> How valuable is the research? The researchers discuss areas for further research, as well as how the study helps inform current practice.
	obtained however, 2 final informants were recruited to ensure that no new substantial experiences were expressed.		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Minor limitations
	The interviews were analysed using qualitative content analysis. Both the manifest content, that is, what the text said, and the latent content, what the text described and expressed were analysed. Qualitative content analysis focuses on the subject and the context illustrating the differences between, and		Source of funding Not reported

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	similarities within, codes and categories. Content analysis is a stepwise process. First, the interviews were thoroughly read several times to obtain a sense of the whole and identify the content area. Second, the text was divided into meaning units and condensed to make the text shorter, while retaining its core message. At the third step, the condensed meaning units were abstracted and labelled with codes. Fourth, the various codes were compared on the basis of similarities and differences and sorted into schemes labelled categories and subcategories. The final step of the analysis was to identify a theme. In order to seek consensus between the researchers, the categories and subcategories were further discussed, which led to refinement of the scheme of categories, and the identification of a single theme, which was interpreted as the underlying or latent message of the abstracted categories.		
Full citation  Pintos-Diaz, Maria Zahara, Alonso-Blanco, Cristina, Paras-Bravo, Paula, Fernandez-de-Las-Penas, Cesar, Paz-Zulueta, Maria, Fradejas-Sastre, Victor, Palacios-Cena, Domingo, Living with Urinary Incontinence: Potential Risks of Women's Health? A Qualitative Study on the Perspectives of Female Patients Seeking Care for the First Time in a Specialized Center, International Journal	Recruitment strategy Patients with UI who attended the specialized UI center (Madrid, Spain) for the first time were enrolled in the study between June 2015 and June 2017. Purposeful sampling methods were employed based on the relevance to the research question (not based on clinical representativeness). All patients were recruited during their first visit to the clinic to ensure that none had experienced a significant improvement at the time of the study. The recruitment	Findings (including author's interpretation) Information based on Beliefs and Myths Regarding UI Lack of information  All the women who participated in the study complained about the overall lack of information and about how the little information was available to them was unclear. Many had not heard of UI before suffering the initial symptoms and were	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate for identify the experiences of Spanish women diagnosed with UI

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
of Environmental Research and Public Health, 16, 2019	took place when the women initially visited the clinic. If they met the inclusion criteria and agreed to participate, then they were included in the research	unaware of where to go to receive treatment  Example quotes	and to describe the reasons that trigger the search for help for the first time.
1273769	project. During this first visit, they were given information on the study and	"For chest pain it seems quite clear to	3. Was the research design
Country/ies where the study was carried out Spain	participation in the study was confirmed 2 weeks later by telephone. The women who agreed to participate were consecutively enrolled in the study. The interviews were scheduled during the following 2 weeks. The sampling process continued until the researcher achieved	me, bleeding also, but for thiswhere should I go (for help)?"	appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the researcher discusses why the research design was used, and this is appropriate
Study type Qualitative	information redundancy, at which point no new information emerged from the data analysis. No participants withdrew from the study.		4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the researcher has explained
Study dates	<del>-</del>		how participants were selected but has
Participants were enrolled between June 2015 and June 2017	The subjects included in the study were: (a) females aged >18 years old; (b) who attended the center due to an involuntary loss of urine; (c) with UI symptoms and signs according to the American Urological Association and Society of Urodynamics, Female Pelvic Medicine		not explained by they were thought to be the most appropriate. They state that no participants withdrew, but it is unclear if any declined to participate.
	guidelines, for example stress, urgency, coital urinary incontinence, nocturnal enuresis, extraurethral incontinence, etc. The exclusion criteria included: (a) a pregnancy and/or post-natal situation (up to 3 months after delivery); (b) pelvic organ prolapse; (c) persistent urinary tract infections; (d) serious systemic and/or psychiatric disorders; (e) recipients of physical therapy interventions for the pelvic area over the		5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, it is clear how the data were collected and the methods are justified and explicit. The form of the data is clear; however, data saturation was not discussed.
	previous year; and (f) inability to communicate in Spanish or to sign the informed written consent form.		6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the researcher discusses the use of bracketing, to 'allow critical

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Setting A private room at the UI centre		examination of a phenomena without influencing the researchers own beliefs', but does not explicitly examine their role and potential biases in the research design or collection.
	Participant characteristics N=18 Diagnosis: SUI 61.11%; UUI 22.22%; MUI 16.66% Mean age (range), years: 47.32 (23-58) Duration of symptoms, range: 1-46 months		7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, states that informed consent was obtained but unclear how and no mention of whether confidentiality was discussed. Ethical approval was obtained.
	Data collection and analysis First-person data collection tools (indepth interviews and participants' letters) were used. Open-ended interviews were used as the main tool for data collection. These were minimally structured and without time limitations. After establishing rapport, the initial questions asked participants to describe their experience in as much detail as possible The interviews started with an open question: 'What is your experience with UI?' What are the reasons that made you		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the analysis process is described, including how themes were derived from the data, however there is no explanation of how the presented data were selected, or if the researcher examined their own role in the process. The themes are supported by the data.
	seek help for the first time? Thereafter, the researchers listened carefully, noted the key words and topics identified in the females' responses, and used their answers to clarify the content. The following questions focused on points of elaboration and clarification. Reflective		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.
	statements are used to encourage participants to describe the event or experience things in more detail.  Verification can occur by restating earlier parts of the conversation. The interviews were conducted by a female researcher.		10. How valuable is the research? The research has valuable implications regarding information needs of women and support needs. Future research is explored.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Methods and participants  All women were interviewed alone. The interviews were conducted in Spanish.  The women participating in the study were asked to write personal letters, which were used as part of the analysed data, bringing the task of data collection into the respondents' everyday world. These letters were meant to obtain information in a non-obstructive manner by capturing ordinary events and observations that might be neglected by single-recording methods because often participants perceive these as being	Results	
	insignificant, or fail to remember them. Participants were given a 2 -week period to respond to the same questions used in the interviews. This procedure sought to avoid affecting how the participant conceptualized their responses, and perceived events. The participants were requested to describe the most relevant aspects of their experience according to their perspective, with no limits to the length of the accounts nor the contents of the same. Participants were recommended to write at least once a day, whenever they chose to do so. The written accounts were subsequently handed in either in paper or electronically, according to their personal preference. The field notes were collected during the interviews with the aim of noting participants' gestures and non-verbal language (for example: nervousness or discomfort). The researcher also collected descriptions of the place where the interviews were held, comments on methodological aspects and descriptions of any event (for example: interruptions during the interview) taking place during data		Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	collection. All the interviews were digitally audio recorded and transcribed verbatim. The average time of each interview was 80.55 minutes. The full literal transcription of each of the interviews, the women's letters and the researchers' field notes were all collated in order to perform a qualitative analysis.		
	A thematic analysis was performed, which began by analysing the most descriptive content in order to reach meaningful units. This then went into further depth to produce thematic code groups (grouping meaningful units referring to the same issue or with the same content until the main topics emerged). To identify the relevant content, researchers read and reread the data at 3 different levels: literally, interpretively, and reflexively. In this manner, an increasing level of abstraction and complexity was established for the analysis from meaningful units to thematic code groups and, finally, themes. Immediately after each interview, data analysis procedures began. Each interview was analysed by 2 different members of the research team. The analysis of the women's letters were integrated into a matrix, together with the analysis of the interviews. Subsequently, meetings were held to identify and compare the results obtained. The final outcome was the identification of themes that represented the women's experiences with UI who sought care for first time. No qualitative software was used to analyse the data. Data was classified, categorized, and		

#### Risk of bias assessment using the **CASP** qualitative checklist Study details **Methods and participants** Results Findings (including author's **Full citation** 1. Was there a clear statement of the Recruitment strategy Women were strategically selected, for interpretation) aims of the research? (Yes/Can't Rasmussen, J. L, Ringsberg, K. C., instance the faecal incontinence had to Fighting against attitudes tell/No) Being involved in an everlasting fight - a be caused by anal sphincter rupture due Fighting against professionals' attitudes Yes, the aims of the research are clearly life with postnatal faecal incontinence. A to a childbirth, the incontinence should stated. qualitative study, Scandinavian Journal The women stated that it was important have lasted for at least 6 months, and of Caring Sciences, 24, 108-115, 2010 for them that the professionals they should be fluently Danish speaking listened to them in order to understand in order to avoid misunderstandings Ref Id 2. Is a qualitative methodology their problem. They meant that by not during the interview. They had all prior to appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) being taken seriously was humiliating the study, visited the surgery outpatient 1284290 Yes, qualitative methodology is and undermined their self-esteem. One department at a hospital of middle size in appropriate to understand the woman told that the doctor at the Denmark, for investigation and/or Country/ies where the study was experience of women with FI and how maternity ward had neglected her treatment for faecal incontinence. The carried out they cope with their condition. problems. The same woman further women formed a heterogeneous group Denmark explained '...faeces would keep oozing with regard to the duration and intensity after my visiting a toilet, and I remember of the disorder (the amount of operations and need for necessities), symptoms, that I mentioned it to a nurse...and it was 3. Was the research design received in an extremely bad way. // She work-related factors (sick-leave, disability Study type appropriate to address the aims of the said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" pension, working), age, number of Qualitative. research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but children and living with a partner. The Yes, the use of qualitative interviews was maybe I need to talk about it" but they selection of participants was made by justified and is appropriate to address didn't understand me'. Some of the nurses at the clinic. the research aims. women had experienced that their Study dates problem was neglected by their GP. One Not reported woman was told by her GP that it was Setting guite normal after childbirth to have 4. Was the recruitment strategy The women chose the place for the problems with faecal incontinence and appropriate to the aims of the interview. Seven were interviewed in flatulence. She also felt that the health research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) their homes and 2 at the interviewer's care staff had difficulties understanding Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion office. faecal incontinence as being a problem criteria are described but not justified. at all. The women felt neglected and not There are no details regarding how many confirmed by them as they were women were approached and whether expected to be able to wait for a very any decided not to take part. **Participant characteristics** long time for an operation. One woman had to wait 18 months after the childbirth Age (median, range), years: 35 (28-50) for an operation. Number of children (mean, range): 2 (1-5. Was the data collected in a way that 3) **Example quotes** addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) "...faeces would keep oozing after my Can't tell, the setting of the interviews visiting a toilet, and I remember that I

is not justified, and it is unclear if a topic

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Data collection and analysis The interviews were informal and conversational in style, which lasted approximately up to 1 hour. The interviews covered the following 2 main themes 1) What is it like to live with faecal incontinence due to a childbirth complication? and 2) How do you cope with being in that situation? The themes were discussed in all interviews and followed up by probing and follow-up questions in relation to psychological and social aspects, on family life, sexuality, self-perception as a woman and wishes for the future. They were also free to introduce other issues. The first author carried out all the interviews. She had no earlier relation to the women. The nurses at the outpatient	Results  mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way. // She said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it"	
	department were prepared to take care of them if the interview had raised questions of such a sensitive character that they had a need of discussing it further. However, this did not occur. Saturation was reached after 8 interviews, confirmed in the ninth interview.  The interviews were tape recorded and transcribed verbatim. Data collection and data analysis occurred simultaneously in line with the guidelines of grounded theory. The hierarchical analysis was made by open, axial and selective coding as described by Strauss and Corbin. The open coding began by line-by-line coding, in close proximity to data, analysing every word and sentence in order to derive as many substantive codes as possible from data. These codes were written in the margin of the		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the methods for analysis are described sufficiently, and there is a brief description regarding the selection of data. There is sufficient data to support the themes. The role of the researcher in this process is not examined.  9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings that is discussed in relation to the original study aims.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	transcribed protocols. During the axial coding the main focus was on grouping the codes into sub categories and main categories by constant comparison by asking questions about the material and by writing memos. During the selective coding a theoretical structure was formed with a core category around which all the categories were integrated. At last a substantive theory was formulated. Table 2 presents the interplay between the categories, sub categories and examples of codes. When building up the categories, constant comparisons were made between different parts of the data, such as different incidents and experiences. The questions continuously asked to the data were such as: 'What is going on? What does this mean?' Thus theoretical sampling was conducted in order to refine and saturate each category with information. To further increase, the theoretical sensitivity memos were written during the whole process of data collection and analysis.		10. How valuable is the research? The research has implications for health care professionals in terms of their communication and needs of women with FI. The researchers also discuss the contribution of the paper in terms of knowledge and understanding.  Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Minor  Source of funding Not reported
	The substantive codes and the categories have been discussed continuously between the authors. To ensure the adaptation of the constant comparison there has been a constant memo writing during the whole process of data collection and analysis. When formulating the substantive theory the guidelines by Strauss and Corbin as described by Hallberg have been followed. Quotations from the interviews are presented in order to facilitate the reader's evaluation of the validity of the results. To ensure confidentiality no		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	identification has been added after the quotations. There are quotations from all participants.		
Full citation  Sevilla, C, Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A. N, Dunivan, G. C, Khan, A. A, Maliski, S. L, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Communication between physicians and Spanish-speaking Latin American women with pelvic floor disorders: a cycle of misunderstanding?, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 19, 90-7, 2013  Ref Id	Recruitment strategy Women were eligible to participate in this study if they were primarily Spanish-speaking and if they had received a referral or had a chief complaint suggestive of POP or any type of UI. Potential subjects were excluded if their primary language was not Spanish, they were younger than 21 years, or if they had cognitive deficits or psychiatric conditions prohibiting effective interviewing. After medical charts were screened by chief complaint, patients	Findings (including author's interpretation) Preliminary themes: Before physician encounter Poor understanding of anatomy Patients' oftentimes used the word "bola" ("ball") to describe POP. Similarly, patients used the word uterus and bladder interchangeably without knowing what compartment was actually prolapsed. For several patients, this was the first time they had seen pelvic anatomy models and/or pictures	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, aims of the study are clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to assess understanding of pelvic floor disorders
1284296  Country/ies where the study was carried out USA	who had symptoms suggestive of SUI, UUI, MUI, and/or POP of any anatomic compartment at any stage were recruited at the first office visit.	Desperation with symptoms Patients felt desperation and helplessness with their symptoms. As 1 patient explained, "One gets to a point where you stop feeling like a woman because you feel so uncomfortable."	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of interviews is not explained or justified.
Study type Qualitative  Study dates Not reported	Setting Setting not reported  Participant characteristics N=27  Age (mean, range), years: 55.5 (41-71)  Pelvic floor problem  • POP 6	Reliance of physician Women reported a complete reliance on the physician to solve the patients' problem, a reliance that was present before the physician encounter. It was common for patients to also rely on the physician for their decision making. Before meeting the physician, 1 patient stated, "It's up to the doctor to decide what to do with me. I will do whatever she says."	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the recruitment method is not described, and the selection of participants is not justified. There is no description of if/why any participants declined to take part.
	<ul><li>UI 11</li><li>POP/UI 10</li></ul>	During physician encounter Patients - Seeking physicians' recommendation	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting if not justified, but there is a description of how the data

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Methods and participants  Mean PFDI symptom severity:  Urinary Distress Inventory 108 (2-215) POP Distress Inventory 104 (0-258) Colorectal-Anal Distress Inventory 80 (0-240)  Country of origin  Mexico 70 (19) EI Salvador 14 (4) Guatemala 4 (1) Honduras 4 (1) Nicaragua 4 (1) Peru 4 (1)  Education level  No schooling 7 (2) Less than high school 56 (15) Some high school 11 (3) High school diploma 18 (5) Some college 4 (1) Associate degree 4 (1)  Religion  Catholic 70 (19) Christian 26 (7) None 4 (1)	Patients would commonly ask the physician what they recommended or would often say, "tell me what to do."  Patients - Fearing surgery Patients feared both surgery and pessaries as treatment options. Patients commonly inquired about risks associated with them, and how each treatment would affect their daily lives. Nevertheless, even with the fear of surgery and pessaries, only 15 of the 27 women asked detailed questions about their condition or treatment options.  Physicians - Avoiding medical terminology Physicians commonly avoided medical terminology and used simple words to describe the diagnosis. For example, 1 physician described a patient's MUI as having a "urine problem" and explained to the patient that it was a problem with "leaking urine without control and leaking urine with coughing, laughing, and sneezing." However, the physician never used SUI or UUI  Physicians - Lack of Spanish proficiency It was common for physicians to use broken Spanish and English or "Spanglish' 'during counselling of patients. In addition, several physicians spoke for several minutes at a time without pausing. This had the effect of bombarding the patients with information and not giving them the opportunity to ask questions.  After physician encounter Good understanding of treatment despite poor understanding of diagnosis	were collected and the form of the data. Data saturation is briefly mentioned.  6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  No, the relationship between the researcher and the participants is not examined.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  Can't tell, states that participants gave written informed consent, but does not say how this was obtained. No mention of confidentiality. Approval was obtained from the institutions review board.  8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  Can't tell, there is a description of the analysis process, and it is clear how themes emerged from the data, however it is less clear how the presented data were selected, and some of the themes are not well supported or elaborated on/.  9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)  Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, including discussion in relation to the aims or the study and discussion of attempts to reduce subjectivity.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Data collection and analysis Patients were asked to participate in a short interview with a trained Spanish-speaking female research assistant before and after the encounter with the physician. Before the physician interview, patients were asked 2 prescripted questions about their symptoms and presumptive diagnosis. After the physician encounter, patients were then asked 2 pre-scripted questions about their final diagnosis and treatment plan given by the physician. All interviews were audio recorded and transcribed verbatim.  The physician visit involved patients being counselled about their diagnosis and treatment plan after being examined by the physician. To capture real-world variation between providers, the counselling encounters were not standardized. Therefore, counselling included a range of explanations from physicians of different training levels including residents and attending physicians. Other factors that varied between encounters included Spanish proficiency of the physician and the use of pelvic models to explain the diagnosis to the patient. In cases where physicians were not Spanish proficient, interpreters were used and interpreter comments were included in the analysis of transcripts. All counselling interactions were audio recorded and transcribed.  All interview and counselling interactions were transcribed and analysed qualitatively using constructivist	Patients had a good understanding of treatment, despite a poor knowledge of diagnosis. When asked their diagnosis and treatment, 1 patient responded, "The names are just too difficult, but I have 3 problems. One with the bladder, and something about urine, and with my uterus, but who knows what it is. My treatment includes exercises (Kegels), a vaginal cream that I'll put on, and she told me about a surgery I could have in the future."  Not knowing all diagnoses given There was an even greater difficulty in naming all diagnoses given in cases where more than 1 diagnosis was present. Patients could usually name or describe their POP, but often times struggled in remembering or differentiating between the 2 types of incontinence in the setting of mixed incontinence.  Describing diagnosis without medical terminology Patients often described their "bladder/uterus falling," but were unable to give the specific prolapse diagnosis.  Allowing physician to make decisions Patients were frequently unsure about what treatment option to choose and would frequently ask the physician, "What should I choose?" or "Just tell me what to do.'  Concepts From the several preliminary themes relating to patient and provider communication, 3 main concepts emerged.	10. How valuable is the research? There is discussion of how this study contributes to the knowledge/ evidence base.  Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate  Source of funding Supported by an NIDDK Career Development Award

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Grounded Theory methods. In Classic Grounded Theory works, Glazer and Strauss describe the discovery of theory as emerging from data separate from the scientific observer. Constructivist Grounded Theory takes the position that the observer is a part of the world studied and the data collected. Grounded theory provides guidelines for analysing data at several points in the research process. Quantitative research methodology is used to test a hypothesis. Grounded theory, however, allows the researcher to search for a theory implicit in the data and is considered to be hypothesis-generating. The initial analysis involves line-by-line coding of the patient's own words with the purpose of finding key phrases that can be grouped together to form preliminary themes. Next, these preliminary themes are compared and aggregated to form core categories or emergent concepts. Three different researchers analyse the data independently to reduce subjectivity and perform line-by-line coding in search of preliminary themes. These preliminary themes are then compared and combined to form emerging concepts. Throughout the data process, memos or written explorations of ideas about the data and themes were written to assist in integrating the analyses. The researchers sought to interview approximately 25 women to achieve thematic saturation, in which new themes no longer occur with each additional interview.	First, women lacked knowledge about their condition both before and after the physician encounter. There was only minor improvement in knowledge about these conditions despite extensive explanations using pelvic models and/or interpreters.  The second concept identified was that patients seemed to be overwhelmed with the amount of new information being given to them, despite being assured that their condition was not life threatening. One patient said, "The words she (the physician) used were too hard to understand. All I know is that I have 3 problems." Several women were unable to recall their diagnoses. However, some women were able to recall their treatments even if they did not know their exact diagnosis. Patients not only received too much information at 1 time but also felt overwhelmed because of desperation, concern, and fear about their condition. Several patients described being worried about their pelvic floor condition because they thought it could be cancerous.  The final emergent concept that arose was that patients placed complete trust in the physician and ultimately relied on the physician to make decisions for them. Even before meeting the physician, patients were already anticipating and expecting the physician to take full control and responsibility in managing their care.  Example quotes	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
		"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult. Oh, that I have three problems. The problem with my bladder and the one with I don't know if it is the urine or and my uterus my womb, I don't know what it is yes I have all three problems. Well, the treatment was the exercises, anointment that I am going to put on, and what he told me about the operation."	
Full citation	Recruitment strategy Purposive sampling was used to recruit	Findings (including author's interpretation)	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't
Siddiqui, Nazema Y, Ammarell, Natalie, Wu, Jennifer M, Sandoval, Juan S, Bosworth, Hayden B., Urinary Incontinence and Health-Seeking Behavior Among White, Black, and	adult community-dwelling women to participate in a 2-hour focus group with a trained moderator. The researchers were interested in distinguishing sociocultural perspectives, therefore	Understanding Within the category of understanding, the awareness or knowledge of the condition of UI differed among racial/ethnic groups. White women expressed an	<b>tell/No)</b> Yes, the aims of the study are clearly stated.
Latina Women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 22, 340-5, 2016	focus groups were stratified by race/ethnicity (white, black, and Latina).	early awareness of this condition, perhaps starting in childhood, as something overheard in discussion with	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is
<b>Ref Id</b> 1284298	Women were recruited via flyers and outreach in Duke University Medical Center and local community centers. The	female family and friends. In contrast, black women remarked that there was a lack of awareness in younger age	appropriate to address the aims, which were to understand treatment seeking behaviours.
Country/ies where the study was carried out	potential study candidates were screened by a trained research coordinator in the woman's native	groups. Latina women also expressed a lack of awareness, but this seemed to persist into older adults. Both white and	periaviours.
USA	language. Women were excluded if they were pregnant, up to 3 months postpartum, mentally incapable of completing self-administered questionnaires, or if they did not fall into	black women expressed the belief that treatment options exist for UI, although this was not expressed in Latina focus groups. Women mentioned that if they had some knowledge that treatment	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is no justification of the
Study type Qualitative	predefined categories for the focus groups. The candidates were asked to self-identify their racial and ethnic	options exist, they may be more likely to seek care. The awareness of UI also was affected by women's ready	research design (focus groups).
Study dates	categories, and to self-quantify the presence and frequency of UI (daily, weekly, monthly, rarely, or never). Based	access to information and choice of media, which varied by racial/ ethnic group. For white women in our focus	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the
Not reported	on these responses, they were invited to participate in a focus group corresponding with their race/ethnicity and frequency of UI. Women were	groups, the Internet, blogs, and Webbased resources were the dominant means of gathering information about UI. Compared with other groups, white	research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the researcher has explained how participants were selected and why, and explained the processes of selection, however there was no discussion of if

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	considered eligible for the groups with frequent UI if they reported UI occurring daily or weekly. Women were considered eligible for the infrequent UI groups if they reported UI monthly, rarely, or never. Women did not require a physician's visit before enrolment, and thus, we did not further stratify groups based on type of UI.	women more commonly discussed researching treatment options for UI. This is in contrast to black women, who more often expressed a desire for mass media and social outlets to gather information. In Latina women, there was very little discussion about seeking information and more emphasis on the need for resources with the belief that medical providers should provide information. Latina women also believed	there were any women who declined to participate.  5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the methods (focus group) were described but not in detail, for instance, unclear if a topic guide were used or what questions were asked.
	Setting Not reported	that television advertisements would be a good medium to convey information as long as the messages were in Spanish.	Data saturation not discussed.
	Participant characteristics N=113  Ethnicity:  • White 39	Behaviours  Women from all groups expressed a desire to have health professionals screen for UI symptoms. This desire for screening from health care professionals was especially dominant in the black and Latina focus groups. The relationship with the doctor and the lack of useful information that women received from	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and the participants is not discussed.
	<ul> <li>Black 41</li> <li>Latina 22</li> </ul> Age (mean, SD), years: <ul> <li>White 48.1 (16.9)</li> <li>Black 47.12 (9.9)</li> <li>Latina 38.4 (14.4)</li> </ul>	doctors was identified as a barrier.  Women expressed frustration that when they finally decided to talk to their doctors about UI, they did not receive adequate information or might not have been taken seriously. Women discussed that when they did not receive a serious response, it was especially frustrating because it usually took some time and level of courage to bring up the issue in the first place. Many women felt that concerns regarding UI are better dealt	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, does say that individual informed consent was obtained, but does not specify how this was obtained, or mention other issues such as confidentiality. The study was approved by the Institutes review board.
	<ul><li>Any UI (n, %)</li><li>White 30 (77)</li><li>Black 33 (81)</li></ul>	with by a specialist than a general primary care or ob/gyn provider because they do not receive adequate information from non-specialty providers  Example quotes	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is very limited detail about the analysis process and so it is unclear how the themes were developed. Does not state how the presented data

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	• Latina 30 (91)  Weekly or daily UI (n, %)  • White 17 (44) • Black 20 (49) • Latina 10 (30)  Data collection and analysis Two-hour focus groups with a trained moderator were conducted. Focus group sessions with white and black women were conducted in English. Groups with Latina women were conducted in Spanish. All groups were conducted by moderators with expertise in facilitating focus groups. The moderators then led the groups in discussions about UI and care-seeking behaviours according to a semi-structured focus group guide.  The sessions were recorded using digital audio recorders, transcribed verbatim, and Spanish-language transcripts were translated by the session moderator or a bilingual physician into English. All transcripts were uploaded into Atlas.ti (Scientific Software Development GmbH, Chicago, III) to facilitate analysis. All session transcripts were reviewed, and a codebook was created that included a number of a priori codes related to the aims of the study and codes created during our initial transcript review. Each session transcript was then coded separately or theme content by 2 investigators: 1 a qualitative researcher	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"  "I was sent to a urologist firstso not saying that a man really shouldn't know how you feel, but he really didn't understand"  "I think that if your doctor asks you during a physical, 'Do you have any issues with this?' you're more likely to say actually yes, than you having to bring it up on your own"  "You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you"  "I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more services and conversationssupport groups"  "Have commercials like [what they do] for breast cancer"	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	and 1 a content-area expert. Code definitions were created to ensure consistency in coding. The codebook was refined during the coding process with further transcript review and discussion by the 2 primary. A third investigator reviewed 2 coded transcripts to check reliability in coding and to ensure that all themes were identified. Using code frequencies, a comparative thematic analysis was performed to assess for similarities and differences in our participants.		
Full citation  Smith, Ariana L, Nissim, Helen A, Le, Thuy X, Khan, Aqsa, Maliski, Sally L, Litwin, Mark S, Sarkisian, Catherine A, Raz, Shlomo, Rodriguez, Larissa V, Anger, Jennifer T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with overactive bladder symptoms, Urology, 77, 55-9, 2011  Ref Id  1284302  Country/ies where the study was carried out USA  Study type Qualitative  Study dates Not reported	Recruitment strategy Participants were recruited from the female urology specialty clinics in the Department of Urology. Potential subjects seen over a 2 -year period were first selected based on International Classifications of Diseases codes for OAB-related symptoms over a 2 -year period Records were then reviewed to confirm a diagnosis of OAB and for exclusion criteria, which included pelvic organ prolapse (greater than or equal to stage 2), painful bladder syndrome/interstitial cystitis, pelvic pain, mixed urinary incontinence, as well as anti-incontinence or other pelvic surgery within the last year. Potential subjects were also excluded if they did not speak English, were younger than age 21, were unable to ambulate (and therefore unlikely to achieve significant symptom improvement), or had dementia prohibiting effective focus group participation. Women were recruited with both OAB-wet symptoms (frequency and urgency accompanied by urge urinary incontinence) and OAB-dry symptoms (frequency and urgency without urge	Findings (including author's interpretation) Themes 1. Misconceptions Lack of understanding There was a lack of understanding over the aetiology of OAB. Patients believed OAB was a natural part of aging and therefore something they must just accept.  Confusion of OAB with other disorders When asked to describe their experience with OAB, patients described a multitude of pelvic floor disorders, including prolapse, urinary tract infections, stress urinary incontinence, and painful bladder syndrome. When asked about the onset of their OAB symptoms, 1 woman reported the following: "I blamed my hysterectomy, I say [my gynaecologist] did something to my bladder".  Lack of understanding of diagnostic tests There was a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests, specifically urodynamics and cystocopy. Participants lacked	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.  2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's experiences with the care they receive regarding OAB.  3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the researcher states that focus groups were chosen because they allow discussion and extrapolation when interesting points and introduced.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	urinary incontinence). After files were screened, participants were recruited by telephone and asked them to participate in a 90-minute focus group session. Participants were provided with a small honorarium for their time.	understanding about what was happening to their bodies during these studies. They also lacked information about what useful information these studies would provide. Participants often expected a potential therapeutic outcome from undergoing these diagnostic studies	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, describes how participants were selected but no mention of if there were women who refused to participate
	Setting Not reported  Participant characteristics N=33  Women with OAB symptoms.	Definitions of incontinence Some Participants believed that if they wore an incontinence pad, then they did not have an incontinent episode if their leakage was contained in the pad. In fact, all women initially denied bedwetting, but on further questioning, the majority leaked into a diaper at night.	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting of the focus groups is not stated, but it is clear how the data were collected and what form they were in. The methods are justified. Data saturation is not discussed.
	Data collection and analysis Focus groups were conducted with trained female non-clinician moderators using a standardized open-ended script for 1.5-hour sessions. Focus groups were audiotaped and transcribed verbatim. The topics covered in the focus groups encompassed women's perceptions of OAB symptoms, their aetiology and pathophysiology, as well as their experiences with diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, and outcomes of care. Topics for the focus group were developed through reviews of the literature and validated questionnaires.	2. Miscommunication Miscommunication between participants and providers regarding Kegel exercises, specifically the instruction and feedback, was also identified. When asked who taught them Kegel exercises, 1 patient reported: "I learned from friends." Prior to seeing a specialist, very few participants had been examined while performing the exercises to determine whether they were doing the exercises correctly. Another miscommunication between participants and providers occurred over medications, specifically with respect to unrealistic expectations of cure and side effects. Patients interpreted the prescription from their physician as a cure for their problem, something they took for a short time then discontinued after things were "fixed." Furthermore, side effects, rarely understood by participants, often led to discontinuation.	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants is not discussed.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, there is no mention of any ethical issues being discussed with the participants, although it does state that approval was obtained from the institution.  8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	The same topical guide was used for each focus group.  Grounded theory methodology, as illustrated by Charmaz, was used to analyse the data. Grounded theory methodology is a qualitative research methodology that allows the researcher to identify key issues by coding and identifying categories. Briefly, this includes initial line-by-line coding of transcripts utilizing key phrases in the participant's own words. This is followed by a grouping together of similarly coded phrases into preliminary themes. Preliminary themes are then grouped together to develop categories, from which core categories, or emergent concepts, are derived. Four investigators separately performed line by line coding. Preliminary themes were then compared and merged.	"You get to the point where all of a sudden you can't say the next word; your mouth is so dry it won't move. I was scared."  Concepts The women were, dissatisfied with their treatment outcomes. "First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you do?".  Second, it is clear that women have expectations that exceed what current state of the art medical care can provide, (for instance the unrealistic expectation that a course of drug therapy can cure OAB). They need to learn from their providers what to realistically expect from behavioural modification, medications and Kegel exercises.  Third, more effective communication is	Can't tell, methods of data analysis are briefly mentioned, but unclear how the presented data were selected. Some themes were less well supported than others, with only1 quote to support them. The role of the researcher in the analysis and selection of data is not reported.  9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are related to the original research aims.  10. How valuable is the research? The value of this research in terms of its contribution and identification of new areas of research is not discussed.
		needed to optimize patients' understanding, expectations, satisfaction and, ultimately, outcomes.  Example quotes	Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations
		I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it" ""It's like not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others."  "I learned [Kegel exercises] from friends."	Source of funding Supported by the NIDDK
Full citation	Recruitment strategy Local participants who had taken part in the quantitative part of the study were	Findings (including author's interpretation) Using existing knowledge	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

# Study details

Smith, N, Hunter, K. F, Rajabali, S, Milsom, I, Wagg, A., Where Do Women With Urinary Incontinence Find Information About Absorbent Products and How Useful Do They Find It?, Journal of Wound, Ostomy, & Continence Nursing J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs, 46, 44-50, 2019

#### Ref Id

1284303

#### Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada

Study type Mixed methods

# Study dates

Not reported

## Methods and participants

invited to take part in interviews by calling a telephone number provided at the end of the online survey or at clinic survey completion. The inclusion criteria for the quantitative part was: Canadian, community-dwelling adult women 18 years or older who used some form of absorbent product to manage urinary incontinence or dual urinary and faecal incontinence. Participants required sufficient English proficiency to complete the survey; those who participated in the interviews were from the researchers' local area. Participants were excluded if they had no urine leakage.

#### Setting

Interviews took place in a private room at participating clinics, at the research team's university office, or by telephone

#### **Participant characteristics** N=9

Age (mean, range), years: 70 (55-84)

# Data collection and analysis

Interview questions focused on improving our understanding of participants' use, knowledge of, and information sources related to containment products. Interviews were no longer than 30 minutes, digitally recorded, and transcribed verbatim. All identifying data were removed at the

## Results

This theme reflects participant knowledge about containment products, including product qualities/construction, accessibility, and availability of financial assistance. Knowledge of absorbent products was generally limited, and participants tended to draw on previous experience with menstrual products to inform their choice. Only 2 participants understood the difference between menstrual pads and pads designed for absorption of urinary incontinence. Most participants had used disposable pads. with little knowledge of reusable options or where to purchase these. Similarly, few knew how to access financial assistance for products

# Seeking knowledge

Participants sought knowledge of options, effectiveness, and costs from various sources. The most desirable source was a trustworthy person with whom they were comfortable. Sources such as television, magazines, and pamphlets were acceptable, although participants were wary of advertisements and preferred a one-on-1 discussion with someone perceived as knowledgeable and without bias. Three women thought HCPs would be an excellent source, with 1 identifying the family physician as potentially most knowledgeable. In contrast, another participant thought her family physician would not be prepared to discuss incontinence. Comfort in discussing incontinence and absorbent products varied, leading some participants to select less personal information sources such as the television or the Internet. Other participants thought that trying

# Risk of bias assessment using the **CASP** qualitative checklist

Yes, the aims of the study are reported clearly.

## 2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand what sources of information women use regarding urinary and/or fecal incontinence

# 3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Can't tell, the use of interviews is not justified in the text.

## 4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Can't tell, the researcher describes how participants were selected, but does not explain why these were the most appropriate, or discuss reasons for not taking part.

#### 5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Can't tell, not much detail provided on how the interviews took place, if they were semi-structured or open etc.). No discussion of research saturation.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	transcription stage. A \$15 gift card was offered for participation, in addition to parking expense reimbursement.  Qualitative analysis was completed using a conventional content analysis approach without preconceived categories. Transcripts were analysed using a constant comparative approach; probes to the semi-structured interview guide were adjusted as new insights emerged. The 2 interviewers independently coded the first transcript and then together developed a coding framework; additional codes were added to this framework as they were identified in subsequent transcripts. Codes were collapsed into categories and finally into themes reflecting interpretation of both manifest and latent content.  Trustworthiness was addressed by having 2 researchers involved in the analysis of data collected in a consistent manner, and an audit trail of methodological and reflective notes was kept during the analysis process to ensure dependability of findings.	product samples would be useful, suggesting a preference to learn through experience.  Finding the right pad Family members who wore absorbent products or worked in healthcare influenced participants, either by product recommendations or experience in previously purchasing products for others.  Perceptions of HCPs' roles Respondents indicated that HCPs should be a good source of information regarding incontinence and products, as they were seen as reliable and knowledgeable, although expectations were often higher than actual experience. Some found physicians ill-informed, embarrassed, or reluctant to discuss incontinence. Conversations about incontinence did not occur due to limited interaction time or a perception that incontinence was of little importance. The women identified a lack of HCP knowledge of containment products. Although HCPs were identified as potentially reliable sources of product information, there was a mismatch between HCP responses and quality of information received compared to what was desired.  Example quotes  "I'd think I'd rather be told personally"  "First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself doing what you think	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participant was not discussed.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, ethical approval was obtained, and states that written informed consent was obtained, but no discussion how this was obtained or any other ethical issues such as confidentiality being discussed.  8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the description of the analysis process was brief, and it is unclear how the data presented was selected. However, the themes are well supported by the data. The role of the researcher in the analysis process is not discussed.  9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
		should be done. I mean what can you do?"	access to product information is needed. Further avenues for future research is also briefly discussed.
		"I think it is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."	Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations
			<b>Source of funding</b> Studentship provided by First Quality.
Full citation  van den Muijsenbergh, M. E. T. C, Lagro-Janssen, T. A. L. M., Urinary incontinence in Moroccan and Turkish women: A qualitative study on impact and preferences for treatment, British Journal of General Practice, 56, 945- 949, 2006  Ref Id  1284308  Country/ies where the study was carried out The Netherlands  Study type Qualitative	Recruitment strategy To comply with the criterion of achieving the widest possible variation in study population that is a requirement of such a qualitative approach, women were recruited in different ways. At 6 general practices with large numbers of immigrant families on the practice lists in 4 different cities in the Netherlands, the general practitioner (GP) approached Moroccan and Turkish women who were either known to have incontinence or had asked for a prescription for incontinence materials. In addition, patients were recruited by 1 female physiotherapist who specialised in pelvic floor muscle exercise therapy and by 2 female Moroccan care consultants. All the eligible women were sent a letter in Dutch and/or Arabic with information about the study.	Findings (including author's interpretation) Expectations about treatment Slightly more than half of the women in this study (n = 17) had consulted their GP because of urinary incontinence. Five women visited a doctor in their country of origin for this problem. The women who had not sought help were not aware that their GP could do anything for them. Some felt ashamed towards a male GP or did not dare to bring up the subject, or considered the incontinence to be a normal situation at their age. Most of the women (n = 23) gave preference to a female doctor: In Islam, a woman must always choose a female physician.' (Moroccan, 36 years.)  In this study population, the 9 women who had been referred to a physiotherapist had stopped going: they did not understand the reason for the exercises, they were unable to do the	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of the aims of the research.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's perceptions of UI, the consequences it has on their lives, and their wishes regarding treatment.</li> <li>Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a very brief description to justify the use of qualitative methods, although the use of interviews specifically is not justified.</li> </ol>
Study dates	Setting Interviews were held at the patient's	exercises regularly, or they soon gave up because they did not notice any effect:	specifically is flot justified.
Not reported	home or at their doctor's surgery.		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Participant characteristics N=30 Nationality: Moroccan 13; Turkish 17 Age (mean, SD), years: 45 (9.0) Duration of living in the Netherlands (mean, SD), years: 24 (7.0) PRAFAB severity score: moderate 10; severe 16  Data collection and analysis  The interviews took between 45 and 60 minutes. patient's home or at their doctor's surgery. A trained Muslim female researcher conducted all the interviews, audiotaped the conversations and transcribed them verbatim. If necessary, a female family member or translator was present. The interviewer followed an interview guide that contained the following themes: perception of the incontinence, psychosocial consequences and influence on intimate relations, experience with and expectations about treatment. This interview guide was formulated on the basis of the literature and the outcomes of a discussion with a panel of experts in the field of urinary incontinence and cultural diversity. Interview data were all analysed independently by 2 researchers to isolate the most important themes (investigator triangulation). Citations were selected that supported the major themes derived from the interviews.	'I thought, do I have to do sport here? Ridiculous! Will it help? How am I supposed to contract and relax my pelvic floor muscles?' (Turkish, 33 years.)  One-third of the women felt their GP had not taken them seriously; they wanted not only to talk about the problem, but also to be examined and referred for further tests when treatment was unsuccessful. They believed Allah had sent them this condition and they owed it to Him to seek the best possible treatment. Only if it became evident that there was no solution available, then they had to accept the incontinence:  'For all things you receive from Allah, just say "Al-hamdu li-Llah." You must try everything: going to the GP, taking your medication. When at last you can't get better then you have to accept it; that is qadr, predestinated.' (Moroccan, 48 years.)  Although most of the women said that they had understood the explanation given by their GP (16 women had needed a translator for this), a number of women indicated clearly that they had been troubled by language problems. All the women lacked basic knowledge and understanding of the function of the bladder and genital organs. It also appeared that they were unaware of the favourable effects and the aim of exercise therapy.	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the participants are described but the justification for their selection is not reported. There are no discussions regarding recruitment such as if any women who were invited declined to take part.  5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting is described but not justified. Semi structured in depth interviews were used using an interview guide until data saturation was reached.  6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants is not discussed.  7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, no mention of procedures such as informed consent, and an ethics committee was 'not applicable'.  8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
			Can't tell, the methods for data analysis are not described.
			9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear summary of the main findings which are discussed in relation to the research aims and existing literature.
			10. How valuable is the research? The study discusses implications in terms of future research and clinical practice. For instance, it identifies a need for information provision, and identifies preferences in terms of who women want this information from.
			Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious
			Source of funding
			'Not applicable'
Full citation  Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A, Dunivan, G. C, Sevilla, C, Cichowski, S, Maliski, S, Eilber, K, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among Spanish-speaking and English-speaking women with pelvic organ	Recruitment strategy Women with symptomatic POP were recruited from a female urology specialty practice at Cedars-Sinai Medical Center (Los Angeles) and from urogynaecology clinics at Olive View-UCLA Medical Center (Northern Los Angeles) and the University of New Mexico Medical Center. To ensure that a broad	Findings (including author's interpretation) Patient misconceptions Generally, patients had a poor understanding of POP, its causes, what specific pelvic anatomy was involved and treatments available. Many women were unaware of what POP is and that it exists as a condition. Both groups also	Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)     Yes, there is a clear statement of the aims of the research.

#### Risk of bias assessment using the Study details Results **CASP** qualitative checklist Methods and participants prolapse, International Urogynecology experience of POP was represented, we confused vaginal prolapse with actual 2. Is a qualitative methodology Journal, 26, 597-604, 2015 included women with untreated POP. herniation of their bowel or bladder. Due appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) women using a pessary for prolapse, to lack of knowledge of anatomy, women Ref Id Yes, the qualitative methodology is and women who had recently undergone often confused uterine or vaginal appropriate to understand the factors prolapse surgery. Since the researchers prolapse with the descent of the bladder 1284311 that prevent understanding of POP in were interested in each patient's or rectum. Both English-speaking Spanish and English speaking women. understanding of her condition and her and Spanish-speaking women also Country/ies where the study was experience of prolapse symptoms, they tended to view POP and UI as 1 carried out did not collect data on what specific condition. Further, patients' lack of USA treatments the patient had undergone. awareness that POP existed 3. Was the research design Exclusion criteria were women younger and misconceptions about the symptoms appropriate to address the aims of the than 18 years, women with also caused fear in many women, for research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) asymptomatic prolapse, women with example that it may be a sign of Study type Can't tell, the use of qualitative dementia, and women who did not speak cancer. Due to "smell" or "itching" it was Qualitative methodology and the specific method of either English or Spanish. Women with also a common misconception that the analysis is justified, but the use of focus other coexisting PFDs, such as stress POP was either currently an infection or group specifically is not discussed. urinary incontinence (UI) and overactive would lead to an infection. This theme bladder (OAB), were included. existed in both English-speaking and Study dates Participants were identified by treating Spanish-speaking women, but appeared Not reported more commonly among women in the physicians 4. Was the recruitment strategy Spanish-speaking focus groups. Some appropriate to the aims of the women did correctly attribute the risk research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) factor of childbirth to the development of Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion Setting POP, but none attributed POP to aging criteria are described but not explained. Not reported or obesity. Unclear if any women that were invited decided not to participate. Miscommunication: physician side Many women stated that the physicians **Participant characteristics** did not use the actual name of the English speaking participants diagnosis, such as "pelvic organ 5. Was the data collected in a way that prolapse" or "vaginal prolapse," but addressed the research issue? Age (mean, range), years: 63.8 (33-90) rather used descriptions of the condition, (Yes/Can't tell/No) such as your "bladder has fallen down." Can't tell, the focus groups used an open Spanish speaking participants or "uterus has fallen." On the other hand. ended script, and were audio recorded, N=33 it was also common for patients to say however the setting is not stated or Age (mean, range), years: 56.6 (46-77) that their physician used complicated justified, and there is no discussion of language that they did not understand. data saturation. Many women stated that they preferred simple language. It was also common for Data collection and analysis women to state that they were given too Focus groups were 90 minutes long. A 6. Has the relationship between much information about treatment trained bilingual moderator used a researcher and participants been options, while too little time was spent

standardized open-ended script as a

#### Risk of bias assessment using the Study details Results **CASP** qualitative checklist Methods and participants explaining the diagnosis. Thus they were adequately considered? (Yes/Can't quide. Focus groups were audiotaped and the discussions were transcribed confused about what treatment to tell/No) choose when they did not fully No. no discussion of the relationship verbatim. Transcriptions in Spanish were translated into English by a bilingual understand what actually needed to be between the participants and the translator. The topics addressed treated. It is possible that the lack of researchers. patients' emotional responses when knowledge of the exact diagnosis in noticing their prolapse, how they sought combination with complicated language support, what verbal and written and language barriers led to confusion 7. Have ethical issues been taken into information was given to them, what and decreased disease understanding consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) treatment options were offered and their in this group. Both English-speaking and Can't tell, the study was approved by the overall feelings about the process. Spanish-speaking women had a poor institutional review board, however no Additionally, patients were asked about understanding about their pelvic discussion of informed their experience with their treating anatomy. Many wished that their consent/confidentiality. physician. Topics for the focus group physician had used a visual aid (pelvic scripts were created through reviews of model or picture) to explain the anatomy the literature and previous experience and the exact appearance of their with patient focus groups. prolapse. If a pelvic model or picture was 8. Was the data analysis sufficiently used during the consultation, women rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) stated that it had been extremely helpful. Grounded theory methodology was used Can't tell, the methods of analysis are Women also felt overwhelmed with the to analyse the data. Initial line-by-line briefly described, but no discussion of amount of new information given to them coding of transcripts was performed, and the researchers' influence on the during the consultation with the key phrases were then grouped into process, or how the presented data were physician. All groups felt that a written preliminary themes. Four investigators selected. The themes are well described handout or brochure with pictures would separately performed line-by-line coding and well supported by the presented have been very helpful to take home to minimize subjectivity. Preliminary data. after the visit as a reminder of what had themes were then combined to develop been said, although this was more categories. Emergent concepts became commonly mentioned in the Englishevident after combining the preliminary speaking focus groups. themes into categories. Preliminary 9. Is there a clear statement of themes were then compared and findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Miscommunication: patient side merged between English-speaking and Yes, there is a clear statement of It was common for patients to be afraid Spanish-speaking groups. findings. This is discussed in relation to to ask their providers questions, even the study aims. though they had a poor understanding of their disease. Some women felt so overwhelmed with all the information 10. How valuable is the research? given by the physician that they did not even know what to ask or where to start. There is very brief discussion of how this study should affect physician practice, by Some women were concerned that they spending more time to explain the were annoying the physician when they diagnosis of POP rather than just asked questions, and thus did not ask for clarification. In addition to being afraid to treatment options and using visual aids.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
		ask the physician questions, patients were also reluctant to confide in family or friends about their disease and ask questions due to a perceived lack of understanding or embarrassment. Being	However, there is no discussion of further research or if findings could be transferable.
		afraid to ask questions of the provider and being afraid to seek outside information from outside sources, such as friends or family were common themes in both English-speaking and Spanish speaking focus groups. Finally,	Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations
		many patients expressed difficulty using	Source of funding
		the internet to seek information about prolapse. Some women did not have a computer or did not know how to access the internet, while other women with internet access stated that they felt overwhelmed with the number of websites and with the amount of information. English-speaking women were more likely to mention the internet during the focus group interviews than Spanish-speaking women.	Funded by a National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Act Award and an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Supplement, Supported by the National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences
		Example quotes  "They used complicated words I wouldn't understand.", "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used"	
		"Any nation that can send a man to the moon can make a model of this so that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse.", ""Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back and look at later."	
		"I didn't know what kind of questions to ask."  "The amount of information that I was	
		able to get was overwhelming to me."	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist

BMI: body mass index; CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; FI: faecal incontinence; GP: general practitioner; HCP: healthcare professional; MUI: mixed urinary incontinence; OAB: overactive bladder; PFD: Pelvic floor dysfunction; PFDI: Pelvic Floor Distress Inventory; POP: Pelvic organ prolapse; POP-Q: Pelvic Organ Prolapse Quantification; PRAFAB: Protection Amount Frequency Adjustment Body Image Score; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation; SUI: stress urinary incontinence; UI: urinary incontinence; UII: urge urinary incontinence

# **Appendix E – Forest plots**

Forest plots for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

No meta-analysis was conducted for this review question and so there are no forest plots.

# **Appendix F – GRADE CERQual tables**

GRADE tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

Table 5: Evidence profile: Theme 1. Accessibility of information – language

Study information	n		CERQual assess	sment of the evidence	
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 1.1: L	anguage barriers	3			
2009, Dunivan studies usin focus group	, ,	issues accessing information. This seems to be largely due to not being able to understand the doctor during consultations. Some women reported relying on family members who could speak the language, whereas some women used interpreters. However, there were issues with this, including the gender of the interpreter, and some women felt that the interpreter was not always accurate or do not explain things well.  "Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time" (Andersson 2009)	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 1.2: I	Medical terminolo	gy			
2 (Sevilla 2013, 1 qual Wieslander study 2015) focus 1 qual study	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	terminology, indicating that it is important for healthcare professionals to explain pelvic floor disorders using lay terms.  qualitative udy using  "They used complicated words I wouldn't understand." "she explained for	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	

Study informati	on		CERQual assess	sment of the evidence	
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 1.3:	Use of aids				
1 (Weislander 2015) 1 qualitative study using focus groups	study using	Women discussed the desire for various types of aids, to help with the understanding of their condition and to aid with their memory of what the doctor told them. In particular, models to explain the anatomy of POP were suggested, as were brochures and literature that could be referred to at a later time.  "Any nation that can send a man to the moon can make a model of this so	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse.", ""Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back and look at later." (Wieslander 2015)	Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; POP: pelvic organ prolapse

Table 6: Evidence profile: Theme 2. Accessibility of information – difficulties with access

Study informatio	n		CERQual assessment of the evidence		e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 2.1: N	lot being able to	access doctors			
2 (Andersson 2009, Siddiqui 2016)	2 qualitative studies using focus groups	Women reported difficulties in accessing a doctor which resulted in difficulties accessing information. For instance, some women had difficulties with waiting times at their medical centres, and others felt that they were not helped when they asked for it. Additionally, some women felt that doctors did not always provide them will all the information, or tell them where they could find helpful information.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate

Study information	n		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us" (Andersson 2009)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 2.2: N	lot being able to	ask questions			
2 (Weislander 2015, Siddiqui studies using focus groups	studies using	Women expressed that they sometimes had difficulty accessing information as they felt unable to ask questions to obtain the information they wanted. This was due to a number of factors, including being unsure what to ask, feeling too embarrassed, or the perception that the doctor was unwilling to answer questions.  "I didn't know what kind of questions to ask." (Wieslander 2015)	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help" (Siddiqui 2016)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		,, (,,,,,,	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 2.3: N	lot being taken s	eriously			
3 (Bjork 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Rasmussen 2010)	3 qualitative studies using interviews	Women sometimes reported that their symptoms or queries were not taken seriously, resulting in a delay of accessing information and treatment. For instance, some women reported instances of their queries or concerns being disregarded or brushed off as not serious.  "When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
		I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no		CHECKIIST	

Study information	n		CERQual assessment of the evidence		е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		problem' so I carried on. That's why I went so long [before seeing the doctor again]" (Pakbaz 2011)		Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 2.4: N	Not knowing whe	en or where to seek help			
1 study (Pintos- Diaz 2019) 1 qualitative study using interviews	study using	study using pelvic floor disorder, and who to go to for help. This suggests that more	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 2.5: F	Perception that d	loctors are embarrassed to talk about pelvic floor disorders			
1 study (Smith 2019)	1 qualitative study using interviews	Some women found that healthcare professionals were sometimes embarrassed or reluctant to talk about incontinence, which made it difficult to access information.  "I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it" ""It's like	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Low
				0, 101	

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
	not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others." (Smith 2019)		qualitative checklist		
		, , ,	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

Table 7: Evidence profile: Theme 3. Style of communication

Study informatio	n		CERQual assessment of the evidence		е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 3.1: C	haracteristics of	the HCP			
3 (Andersson 2 2009, Siddiqui si 2016, van den fo Muijenbergh 1 2006) si	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	Some women felt that the gender of the doctor was important, as they would not feel comfortable talking about pelvic floor disorders with male doctors, whereas for other women, the gender of the doctor was not important as the priority was addressing the disorder. Cultural differences may be important to consider, as some women mentioned that in Islam, they must choose a female doctor.  "If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed", "It doesn't	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low
		matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem" (Andersson 2009)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	

Study information	on		CERQual assess	ment of the evidence	е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
	how you feel, but he really didn't understand" (Siddiqui 2016)	Coherence	Minor concerns Some evidence is ambiguous or contradictory without a credible explanation for differences		
		Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 3.2:	Desire for direct of	communication			
3 (Buurman 2013, Pakbaz 2011, Siddiqui 2016)  2 qualitative studies using interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	studies using interviews, 1 qualitative study using	studies using they were asked directly by healthcare professionals, rather than having to bring it up themselves. This may be due to embarrassment about the condition preventing them from initiating the discussion.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 3.3:	Preferred format	of information			
2 (Rasmussen 2010, Smith 2019)	2 qualitative studies using interviews	Women value being given information in a face-to-face way and having chance to have conversations with their healthcare professional about their pelvic floor disorders.  "I'd think I'd rather be told personally" (Smith 2019)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate

Study informa	tion		CERQual assess	sment of the evidence	е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"faeces would keep oozing after my visiting a toilet, and I remember that I mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way. // She	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
		said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it" (Rasmussen 2010)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants, and there were concerns regarding data richness	
Sub-theme 3.4	: Wanting positive	messages			
1 (Cichowski 1 qua 2014) study	1 qualitative study using focus groups	study using professionals. It was important to women to receive communication of hope for	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants		

CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; HCP: healthcare professional

Table 8: Evidence profile: Theme 4. Sources of information

Study information	on		CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 4.1: S	Sources of inform	nation are varying			
2013, Pakbaz stud 2011, Siddiqui inter 2016, Smith qual 2011, Smith stud	3 qualitative studies using interviews, 2 qualitative studies using focus groups	studies using interviews, 2 variety of sources, including healthcare professionals, friends and family, the internet, and other women with pelvic floor disorders. There also seemed to be variation in the success of these information sources, with some women trying to get information from healthcare professionals and then doing their own research when that was not successful. Some women expect to do their own research before seeing a healthcare professionals were not able to	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
	"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you" (Siddiqui 2016)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		"First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		doctor yourself doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you do?" (Smith 2011)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 4.2: V	Nomen have diffe	ering levels of trust in the different sources			
2 (Sevilla 2013, 1 Smith 2011) s fi	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	study using professional, saying that they will do whatever the doctor recommends.  Information from a healthcare professional was generally seen as trustworthy.  On the other hand, information on the internet was seen as less trustworthy.  Additionally, some women identified friends as being a reliable source of	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals." (Smith 2011)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		Coherence	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of		

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				studies or participants	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 4.3:	Information from	the internet can be overwhelming			
1 (Wieslander 1 qualitative 2015) study using	1 qualitative study using focus groups	the internet, some reported that this was sometimes overwhelming due to the vast amount of information available online. This suggests that women need to be given specific information by their healthcare professional, or directed to specific sources of information online.  "The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me."	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low
	(Weislander 2015)	(Violatinasi 25 10)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

Table 9: Evidence profile: Theme 5. Support networks

Study informatio	n		<b>CERQual assess</b>	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 5.1: N	leed for more su	pport groups			
1 (Siddiqui 2016)	1 qualitative study using focus groups	Women who reported access to support groups were very positive about their impact and found them helpful. However, they also voiced a need for more support groups, and some women reportedly did not have access to such groups resulting in feeling unsupported and alone.  "I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more services and conversationssupport groups" (Siddiqui 2016)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
	C	Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 5.2: S	upport networks	s enable women to not feel alone			
2 (Dunivan 2014, Buurman 2013)		Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low	
		, and it described to be so private (Ballitail 2011)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns	

Study information			CERQual assess	CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality	
				Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants		
Sub-theme 5.3: S	Support networks	s as a source of information				
4 (Andersson 2009, Buurman 2013, Siddiqui focus g 2016, Smith 2011) 3 qualit studies	an studies using information about their condition. This information could be practical, for	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low		
		"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right" (Buurman 2013)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	Minor concerns Some evidence is ambiguous or contradictory without a credible explanation for differences		
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		

Table 10: Evidence profile: Theme 6. Pelvic floor disorders in the media

Study informatio	n		CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 6.1: P	elvic floor disor	ders are not prominent in the media			
study us	1 qualitative study using interviews	udy using rarely written about in media such as magazines.	Methodological limitations	Minor concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 6.2: D	esire for more r	nedia visibility			
1 (Siddiqui 2016)	study using in focus groups	study using in the media to increase awareness.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns	

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

Table 11: Evidence profile: Theme 7. Lack of information or knowledge

Study information	n .		CERQual assessr	ment of the evidenc	е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 7.1: In	nformation needs	are not being met			
2013, Kiyosaki, Pakbaz 2011, Siddiqui 2016, Weislander	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews	Many women noted that they had been surprised at the lack of information provided by healthcare professionals. Women also reported a general lack of information from other people they might try to talk to, such as family and colleagues. As a result, women often carried out their own research, but some women still reported difficulty finding information this way, particularly in relation to prolapse. Additionally, some women reported receiving incorrect information, such as an incorrect diagnosis.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
	"So I think that's very odd, that this midwife told me nothing about the pelvic floor during my pregnancy. She only said something about it at a check-up vis	Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
		when I mentioned that I had such a heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your pelvic floor" (Buurman 2013)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident" (Pakbaz 2011)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.2: V	Vomen demonstr	ated a lack of understanding of their symptoms			
3 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Sevilla 2013)	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 2 qualitative	There were several instances of women not understanding their pelvic floor disorder symptoms, which results in feeling scared and confused. Women also report feeling happy when they had later found out an explanation for their symptoms.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Moderate

Study information	on		CERQual assessment of the evidence			
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality	
	studies using interviews	"I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared" (Dunivan 2014)		qualitative checklist		
				Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 7.3: V	Nomen demonstr	rated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis				
3 (Kiyosaki 2012, Sevilla 2013, Smith 2011)	study using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews  condition, demonstrating a lack of understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received. Women seemed to often focus on the consultation with a healthcare professional, rath may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding received.	Having received a diagnosis, many women struggled to recall or describe their condition, demonstrating a lack of understanding of the diagnosis they had received. Women seemed to often focus on the treatment aspect of a consultation with a healthcare professional, rather than the diagnosis, which may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding.  "She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult. Oh, that I have three problems. The problem with my bladder and the one with I don't	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate	
		know if it is the urine or and my uterus my womb, I don't know what it is yes I have all three problems. Well, the treatment was the exercises, anointment that I am going to put on, and what he told me about the operation." (Sevilla 2016)	Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
		"I didn't even hear my diagnosis. She gave me Vesicare and Kegel exercises" (Kiyosaki 2012)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 7.4: V	Nomen demonstr	rated a lack of understanding of the treatment options				
4 (Andersson 2 qu 2009, Buurman stud 2013, Sevilla focu 2013, Smith 2 qu 2011) stud	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using studies using a qualitative studies using studies using a continuation due to the perception that they were not working, or because of	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate	
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns		

Study informatio	n		<b>CERQual assess</b>	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am I doing this right? For you might be training as much as you like and then find out afterwards that you're not doing	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		the right exercises. So this would have no effect at all: you'd be training the muscles in your buttocks instead of the proper ones in your pelvic floor." (Buurman 2013)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.5: V	Vomen demonst	rated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder			
3 (Dunivan 2014, Smith 2011, Wieslander 2015)	3 qualitative studies using focus groups	studies using pelvic floor disorders. Several women cited heavy lifting as a cause, whereas lim	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	Then you give ap, you mouse the test (2 amount 20 m)	Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.6: V	Vomen demonst	rated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests			
1 (Smith 2011)	study using well as the useful information that these tests of more information is needed in relation to diagnosm and what the outcomes of such tests could be.	study using well as the useful information that these tests could provide. This suggests that more information is needed in relation to diagnostic testing, what they involve, and what the outcomes of such tests could be.  "They put me on a table and turned me upside down" "The doctor stuck a	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small		

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Crit cription of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				number of studies or participants	

Table 12: Evidence profile: Theme 8. Prevalence

Study information	on		CERQual assessi	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 8.1: E	Embarrassment ii	nhibits help-seeking and information seeking			
4 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Siddiqui 2016)	2 qualitative studies using interviews, 2 qualitative studies using focus groups	Women reported feeling shame and embarrassment about their symptoms. This meant that women were often too embarrassed to talk about their symptoms, which contributed to the feeling of being alone and not knowing if what they were experiencing was normal.  "It [prolapse] is a rather covert condition, because you don't talk [about it]. You don't discuss it during a dinner party, 'Well, my uterus is prolapsing'; you just don't say that" (Pakbaz 2011)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 8.2: V	Nomen want to k	now if their symptoms are normal			
3 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Pintos- Diaz 2019)	2 qualitative studies using interviews, 1 qualitative	Some women described how they were unsure if their symptoms were normal, due to the difficulty in talking to others about them. This can be quite isolating and disorientating, with women unsure of whether to worry about their symptoms or not.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Moderate

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
	study using focus groups			qualitative checklist	
				None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence is not sufficiently rich	

CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

Table 13: Evidence profile: Theme 9. Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy

Study information	on		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 9.1: F	Pelvic floor disord	lers were viewed as normal			
1 (Buurman 2013)	study using fl interviews w p s	There appeared to be differences in how postpartum women viewed pelvic floor disorders compared to non-postpartum women. For instance, post-partum women often viewed prolapse or incontinence as a normal part of the recovery process and so were not as concerned or fearful. They also believed that their symptoms would resolve spontaneously and therefore were unlikely to seek help.  "It's like there's a train that's driven right through you. I understand that your	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small	

Pelvic floor dysfunction: evidence review for information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences) FINAL (December 2021)

Study information	tion		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 9.2	: Pelvic floor diso	rders were not a priority			
1 (Buurman 2013)	1 qualitative study using interviews	study using interviews and their own physical health was not important as they had a new baby to look after and prioritise. This also contributed to a reduced likelihood to seek medical help.  "When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my n just thought: it'll be all right." (Buurman 2013)		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

Table 14: Evidence profile: Theme 10. Information provides relief

Study information			CERQual assessm	nent of the evidenc	e	
Number of	Design		Criteria	Level of	Overall quality	
studies		Description of theme or finding		concern		
Sub-theme 10.1:	Sub-theme 10.1: Information about the symptoms/diagnosis and treatment provides women with relief					
3 (Buurman 2013, Kiyosak	2 qualitative studies using	Receiving information regarding the diagnosis and potential treatment of their pelvic floor disorders provide women with relief. This was sometimes because	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about	Low	

Pelvic floor dysfunction: evidence review for information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences) FINAL (December 2021)

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Weislander	interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	they had thought their symptoms might be due to something more serious, such as cancer, or because they just did not know what it was which lead to fear. Therefore, it was a relief to find out it was not as serious as feared. Women were also sometimes relieved that the recommended treatment was not as severe as they had thought. This demonstrates the importance of receiving information regarding diagnosis and treatment.		methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	
		"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm relieved because I don't need surgery" "The doctor found problems and can fix them" (Kiyosaki 2012)	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 10.2	: Information pro	vides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal			
2 (Buurman 1 2013, Dunivan s 2014) ii	1 qualitative study using interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	study using condition better and make them feel that they are not alone or abnormal.  Women feel relieved that others are going through something similar to them, and that they do not have to go through it alone, especially given the covert nature of the disorders and the fact that they are not commonly discussed with	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

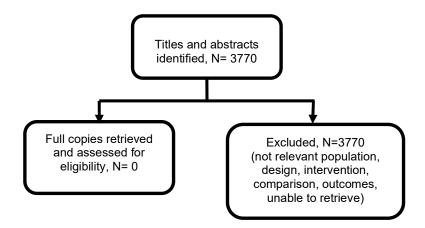
CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

## Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection

Economic evidence study selection for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

Figure 2: Study selection flow chart



# **Appendix H – Economic evidence tables**

Economic evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

# Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles

Economic evidence profiles for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

# Appendix J - Economic analysis

Economic evidence analysis for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

No economic analysis was conducted for this review question.

# Appendix K – Excluded studies

Excluded studies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

#### **Clinical studies**

It should look like this

Table 15: Excluded studies and reasons for their exclusion

Study	Reason for exclusion
Anger, J. T, Khan, A, Smith, A. L, Nissim, H. A, Le, T. X, Sarkisian, C. A, Maliski, S. L, Litwin, M. S, Raz, S, Rodriguez, L. V., Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with OAB, Journal of Urology, 181, 565, 2009	No qualitative data on phenomena of interest.
Basu, M, Wise, B, Duckett, J., A qualitative study of women's preferences for treatment of pelvic floor disorders, BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 118, 338-344, 2011	No qualitative data on phenomena of interest.
Chiarelli, P, Cockburn, J., The development of a physiotherapy continence promotion program using a customer focus, Australian Journal of Physiotherapy, 45, 111-119, 1999	Incorrect population
Doshani, A, Pitchforth, E, Mayne, C. J, Tincello, D. G., Culturally sensitive continence care: A qualitative study among South Asian Indian women in Leicester, Family Practice, 24, 585-593, 2007	Incorrect population
Filipetto, Frank A, Fulda, Kimberly G, Holthusen, Amy E, McKeithen, Thomas M, McFadden, Pam, The patient perspective on overactive bladder: a mixed-methods needs assessment, BMC family practice, 15, 96, 2014	Incorrect population
Gonzalez, G, Vaculik, K, Khalil, C, Zektser, Y, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Women's Experience with Stress Urinary Incontinence: Insights from Social Media Analytics, The Journal of urology, 2019	Not a qualitative study
Gonzalez, G, Zekster, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., A large-scale social media analysis of overactive bladder posts: what do patients know and want to know?, Journal of Urology, 201, e122ââ,¬Â e123, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zekster, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Using digital ethnography to understand the biopsychosocial illness experience of women suffering from pelvic organ prolapse, Journal of Urology, 201, e12, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Using digital ethnography to understand the biopsychosocial illness experience of women suffering from pelvic organ prolapse, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S231, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Women's experience with stress urinary incontinence: insights from a qualitative social media analysis, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S91ââ,¬Â S92, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Vaculik, K, Khalil, C, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., A large-scale social media analysis of overactive bladder posts: What do patients know and want to know?, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S135-S136, 2019	Abstract
Hatchett, Lena, Hebert-Beirne, Jennifer, Tenfelde, Sandi, Lavender, Missy D, Brubaker, Linda, Knowledge and perceptions of pelvic floor	Incorrect population

Study	Reason for exclusion
disorders among african american and latina women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 17, 190-4, 2011	Tradout for exclusion
Hazewinkel, M. H, Sprangers, M. A. G, Taminiau-Bloem, E. F, Van Der Velden, J, Burger, M. P. M, Roovers, J. P. W. R., Reasons for not seeking medical help for severe pelvic floor symptoms: A qualitative study in survivors of gynaecological cancer, BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 117, 39-46, 2010	Incorrect population
Heit, M, Blackwell, L, Kelly, S., Adapting the theory of care seeking behavior to the clinical problem of urinary incontinence, Journal of Pelvic Medicine and Surgery, 14, 29-35, 2008	Not a qualitative study
Khan, A, Sevilla, C, Rashid, R, Wieslander, C, Maliski, S, Rogers, R, Anger, J., Identifying barriers to communication and disease understanding among spanish-speaking latinas with pelvic floor disorders, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 30, 248-249, 2011	Abstract
Liapis, A, Bakas, P, Liapi, S, Sioutis, D, Creatsas, G., Epidemiology of female urinary incontinence in the Greek population: EURIG study, International Urogynecology Journal, 21, 217-222, 2010	Not a qualitative study
Lyatoshinskaya, P, Gumina, D, Popov, A, Koch, M, Hagmann, M, Umek, W., Knowledge of pelvic organ prolapse in patients and their information-seeking preferences: comparing Vienna and Moscow, International Urogynecology Journal, 27, 1673-1680, 2016	Not a qualitative study
Makara-Studzinska, M, Madej, A, Trypka, E, Leszek, J, Tarasov, V. V, Ashraf, G. M, Yarla, N. S, Samsonova, A. N, Aliev, G., Quality of life and social support in women with urinary incontinence, Current Women's Health Reviews, 15, 123-129, 2019	Not a qualitative study
Pakbaz, M, Persson, M, Lofgren, M, Mogren, I., 'A hidden disorder until the pieces fall into place' - a qualitative study of vaginal prolapse, BMC Women's Health, 10 (no pagination), 2010	Not a qualitative study
Paterson, J, Dunn, S, Kowanko, I, van Loon, A, Stein, I, Pretty, L., Selection of continence products: perspectives of people who have incontinence and their carers, Disability & Rehabilitation, 25, 955-63, 2003	Incorrect population
Santini, S, Andersson, G, Lamura, G., Impact of incontinence on the quality of life of caregivers of older persons with incontinence: A qualitative study in four European countries, Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics, 63, 92-101, 2016	Population includes men and results not presented separately for women
Sevilla, C, Horton, C, Volpe, K, Baezconde-Garbanati, L, Unger, J, Stern, M, Rodriguez, L., Factors contributing to health disparities in spanish-speaking latina women with pelvic floor disorders, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S233-S234, 2019	Abstract
Sevilla, C, Horton, C, Volpe, K, Unger, J, Stern, M, Rodriguez, L., Factors contributing to health disparities in Spanish-speaking latina women with pelvic floor disorders, Journal of Urology, 201, e11, 2019	Abstract
Shaw, C, Williams, K. S, Assassa, R. P., Patients' views of a new nurseled continence service, Journal of Clinical Nursing, 9, 574-582, 2000	Incorrect population
Vardeman, J, Antosh, D, Muir, T, Spiers, A., Perceptions of pelvic floor disorders in community dwelling women in the United States, International Urogynecology Journal, 29, S120, 2018	Abstract
Vardeman, J, Antosh, D. D, Muir, T. W, Spiers, A., Perceptions of pelvic floor disorders in community dwelling women in the united states, Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery, 24, S151-S152, 2018	Abstract

#### **Economic studies**

No economic evidence was identified for this review.

## Appendix L – Research recommendations

Research recommendations for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

#### Research question

What are the experiences and information needs of children and young women (between 12 and 17 years) with pelvic floor dysfunction?

#### Why this is important

Pelvic floor dysfunction is a condition that can have a significant impact on the lives of individuals regardless of age. Although there have been several studies into experiences of women older than 20 years, currently there is very little research addressing the experiences and information needs for children and young women (age <20). Therefore, it is important that further research is done in this area to ensure that care for children and young women (age < 20) with PFD is tailored to meet their specific needs. Having a greater understanding of the experiences and information needs of this group could work toward addressing any inequalities and barriers to care.

Table 16: Research recommendation rationale

Research question	What are the experiences and information needs of children and young women with pelvic floor dysfunction?
Why is this needed	
Importance to 'patients' or the population	Gathering information about the experiences and information needs of children and young women will ensure that the needs of this particular group are recognised and addressed. It is important that children / young women with PFD are engaged with services which could improve outcomes in the long term.
Relevance to NICE guidance	The relative absence of evidence regarding this topic currently restricts NICE guidance from making recommendations for tailored resources and services for children/ young women (<20 years) with PFD. The outcome of this research would allow such recommendations to be developed and become part of NICE guidance.
Relevance to the NHS	Understanding the experiences and adjusting information giving to meet the needs of children/ young women (<20 years) could support them to make changes that may prevent need for treatments that are costlier to the NHS. It may be that the recommendations could be combined with existing advice.
National priorities	Providing patients with more control over their health and personalised care when they need it – NHS Long Term Plan 2019.
Current evidence base	No evidence currently available.
Equality	The management of PFD is currently based on evidence from older women, it could be that some aspects are not optimal for this younger age group.
Feasibility	Consideration will need to be given to the ethical aspects of research involving children and the researchers will need expertise in eliciting the views of children and young adults.
Other comments	None

PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction

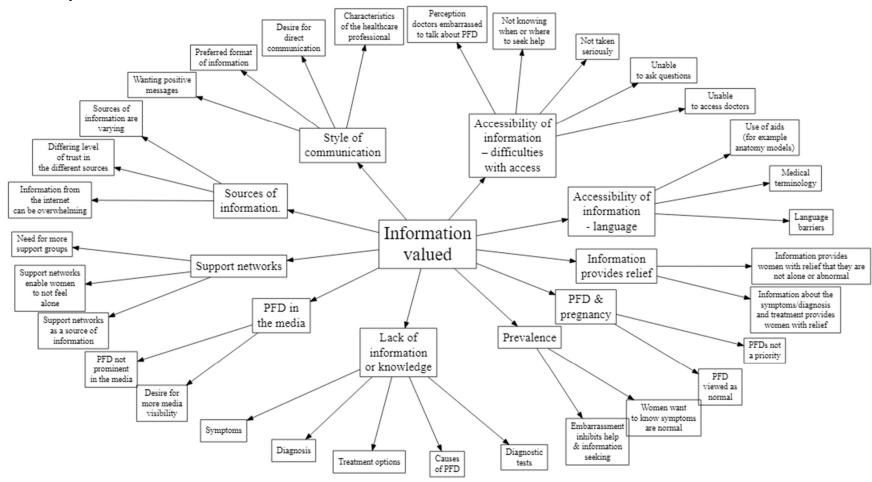
Table 17: Research recommendation modified PICO table

Criterion	Explanation
Population	Children / Young women aged 12 to 20 years with symptoms of PFD
Intervention	Not applicable
Comparator	Not applicable
Outcomes	Experiences of care, satisfaction with care, information needs, assessment of knowledge and understanding of condition
Study design	Qualitative – open-ended questionnaire or interview
Timeframe	1 year
Additional information	None

PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction

## **Appendix M – Thematic maps**

Figure 3: Thematic map for the information valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers



# Appendix N – Quotes supporting themes

Quotes supporting themes for the review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
Andersson 2009	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	"When we want to go to the doctor or somewhere, we can't read and write Swedish, so it is difficult for us."  "An interpreter has to come; if it is a woman, we can say everything, if it's a man, nothing."  "Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time"
	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being able to access doctors	"The way it is at the medical center is not good we have to wait and wait."  "Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us"
	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	"If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed"  "It doesn't matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem"  "An interpreter has to come; if it is a woman, we can say everything, if it's a man, nothing."  "When I came to the medical center I saw that there was a male interpreter and then I said no and brought in my daughter instead."  "Once I was at the medical center and a Somalian man came who was going to interpret. I said to the doctor immediately, "I don't want that. I can talk if he leaves, then I can say everything."
	Support networks	Support networks as a source of information	"If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding	"I have a cousin it's the same with her. She had surgery and she became well, or better. I think that she [V] needs an operation.

Ctudy	Thomas	Culathama	Overton
Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
,		of the treatment options	V: I was first offered surgery, but then was told that it couldn't be operated.  A: Oh, so if you wait too long it can't be operated?"
Bjork 2014	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being taken seriously	"Well, I haven't explicitly looked for it, but since I was there I asked them and told them about my problems, but they didn't think there was much to be concerned about"
Buurman 2013	Style of communication	Desire for direct communication	"I think asking direct questions about it [pelvic floor problems] is a good idea. For when they ask you an open question, perhaps it's difficult to mention the subject, especially when you're embarrassed or you're not sure whether this is normal or not"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right"
			"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
	Support networks	Support networks enable women to not feel alone	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
		Support networks as a source of information	"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"So I think that's very odd, that this midwife told me nothing about the pelvic floor during my pregnancy. She only said something about it at a checkup visit when I mentioned that I had such a heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your pelvic floor"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed! Well, I don't know what's causing them, but I do think they're a pretty nuisance"
			"I don't really understand the constipation. You see, that I'm not feeling the flatulence, that has got something to do with pelvic floor weakness, but why I have constipation? I don't know"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding	"Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am I doing this right? For you might be training as much as you like and then find out afterwards that you're not doing the right exercises. So this would have no effect at all: you'd be

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
		of the treatment options	training the muscles in your buttocks instead of the proper ones in your pelvic floor."
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"I think asking direct questions about it [pelvic floor problems] is a good idea. For when they ask you an open question, perhaps it's difficult to mention the subject, especially when you're embarrassed or you're not sure whether this is normal or not"
		Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
	Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy	Pelvic floor disorders were viewed as normal	"It's like there's a train that's driven right through you. I understand that your body needs time to recover. If I just look after myself properly and don't neglect my body, I expect this prolapse won't be so painful after a while"
		Pelvic floor disorders were not a priority	"When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my mind. I just thought: it'll be all right."
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and treatment provides women with relief	"I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed!"
		Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
Cichowski 2014	Style of communication	Wanting positive messages	"But I think not talking about these things like hope is a mistake. I think we need to have hope and happiness to know that there is a positive outcome possible for us."
			"Emotions are important to includebecause we have something going on in our bodies that we feel like we have no control over."
Dunivan 2014	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	"For me, I feel more trust if the doctor understands me directly without interpreter, I like it that way"
			"They (the interpreters) don't explain things well many times"
	Support networks	Support networks enable women to not feel alone	"I'm part of a big group of women here. It's not just me"

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
Journal Journ			"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"I didn't know that it happened to women"  "I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	"My mother would always caution me to not lift heavy things because later when you grow up, your insides will fall out"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help-seeking and information seeking	"When you sit down there is a sound like air that happens and it's embarrassing. You feel horrible."
		Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
	Information provides relief	Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal	"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
Kiyosaki 2012	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"I don't know what kind of incontinence I have but I'm a good candidate for sling surgery"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their	"I didn't even hear my diagnosis. She gave me Vesicare and Kegel exercises"  "I have stress incontinence and laugh, cough, sneeze incontinence. I should restrict fluid
		diagnosis	intake, do Kegel exercises, and try the medication."
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and	"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm relieved because I don't need surgery"
		treatment provides women with relief	"The doctor found problems and can fix them"
Pakbaz 2011	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being taken seriously	"When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no problem' so I carried on. That's why I went so long [before seeing the doctor again]"

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)	THeme	Subtileille	Quotes
and year)			
			"I contacted you [the gynaecological outpatient ward] five years ago. It felt pressing I felt heaviness, and it felt unnatural. The condition [prolapse] was not treated at all, so I took no contact until four years later, when the prolapse started to emerge out of the vagina"
	Style of communication	Desire for direct communication	"You don't go arond far and wide and talk about it [prolapse], but you can do it in the right context"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident"
			"You have to search for information [about prolapse], because there isn't anything, really. There is more [information] about urinary incontinence and incontinence sanitary pads; otherwise, there is no information about prolapse"
			"I have two cousins who are midwives, and when I explained my problems [with prolapse] to my cousin, and she had listened, she said 'Well, I think you have prolapse'"
	Pelvic floor disorders in the media	Pelvic floor disorders are not prominent in the media	"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident"
			"You have to search for information [about prolapse], because there isn't anything, really. There is more [information] about urinary incontinence and incontinence sanitary pads; otherwise, there is no information about prolapse"
			"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often. I didn't even know

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
and <b>Jo</b> an,			there was another condition called prolapse, besides when the uterus falls out. It was the only kind of prolapse I knew existed"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help-seeking and information seeking	"It [prolapse] is a rather covert condition, because you don't talk [about it]. You don't discuss it during a dinner party, 'Well, my uterus is prolapsing'; you just don't say that"
			"It is sort of unpleasant to talk about it [prolapse]. Not nefarious, but close to. Somehow, it is more sensitive to talk about one's intimate parts"
Pintos-Diaz 2019	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not knowing when or where to seek help	"For chest pain it seems quite clear to me, bleeding also, but for this where should I go (for help)?"
	Prevalence	Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"You feel disoriented, you don't know if it is normal or not, whether you should worry or not"
Rasmussen 2010	Style of communication	Not being taken seriously	"faeces would keep oozing after my visiting a toilet, and I remember that I mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way"
	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Preferred format of information	"She said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it"
Sevilla 2013	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	"We can also give a, it's a dischow do you say itI don't knowit's a plastic, a discpessary that we put inside your vagina because it can support your uterus and prevent falling."
		Medical terminology	"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult"
	Sources of information	Women have differing levels of trust in the different sources	"Today I have come to see the specialist because he is the one that is going to decide what he will do with me."
			"I want to see the specialist to see what it is that he recommends or what he tells me to do. He is going to give me a treatment or surgery. Whatever he says I'll do."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"Oh my GodI feel a giant ball. A giant ball that is popping out. I bend over and I can see it."
		Women demonstrated a lack of	"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult. Oh, that I have three problems. The problem with my bladder and

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author			
and year)		understanding	the one with I don't know if it is the urine or
		of their diagnosis	and my uterus my womb, I don't know what it is yes I have all three problems. Well, the treatment was the exercises, anointment that I am going to put on, and what he told me about the operation."
			"How do you say it,interec the urine thing irretention and that my vagina is don't know something to do with my vagina do know what I don't know is how to explain it. He gave me options regarding exercise or medicine and later I am going to see if they can do the surgery for the other cough problem"
			"The urgency to go to the bathroom. With the urine. And the other one that I also haveit's just that I can't remember it something about stress that I also have to try to do exercises"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options	"She told me that since my uterus is only hanging a little bit and they can put a mesh there. But she says that she doesn't recommend it because she says that what I have hanging is very little"
			"He gave me options regarding exercise or medicine and later I am going to see if they can do the surgery for the other cough problem"
Siddiqui 2016	•	Not being able to access doctors	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"
			"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
		Not being able to ask questions	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"
	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	"I was sent to a urologist firstso not saying that a man really shouldn't know how you feel, but he really didn't understand"

Study (author	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
and year)			
		Desire for direct communication	"I think that if your doctor asks you during a physical, 'Do you have any issues with this?' you're more likely to say actually yes, than you having to bring it up on your own"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
			"Well I think a lot of health issues today are really left for us to become self-educated. And that we are expected to challenge some of the things our doctors tell us because we research it ourselves and get some information"
	Support networks	Need for more support groups	"I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more services and conversationssupport groups"
			"They will not receive the supportfrom their partner. I imagine if you think you don't have your partner's support they may think that no one else will support them"
		Support networks as a source of information	"I mean I guess in a way I don't have anybody to really have a serious conversation with except for my doctor. Andmy mom doesn't give me any advice"
	Pelvic floor disorders in the media	Desire for more media visibility	"Have commercials like [what they do] for breast cancer"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"Well I think a lot of health issues today are really left for us to become self-educated. And that we are expected to challenge some of the things our doctors tell us because we research it ourselves and get some information"
			"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"

Study (author	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
and year) Smith 2011	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"I learned [kegel exercises] from friends."  "First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself
		Women have differing levels	doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you do?"  "I think it is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads
		of trust in the different sources	and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
	Support networks	Support networks as a source of information	"I learned [kegel exercises] from friends."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis	"My bladder fell and they had to tie it up."  Nocturnal enuresis: If the sheets of the bed are not wet, they didn't "wet the bed."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options	"Well you just squeeze as hard as you can all the way up to the mid area. Just squeeze down there to make the muscles firm."
			"I was taking the pills, but then I stopped it because it didn't make the leakage go away."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	"I just thought it was a process of getting older and you can't do anything for it, I have been a frequent urinator and I kind of just accepted it, like this is my plight in life."
			"I blamed my hysterectomy, I say [my gynecologist] did something to my bladder".
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests	"The doctor stuck a wand in my bladder."
Smith 2019	Accessibility of information –	Perception that doctors are embarrassed to	"I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it"

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
and year)	difficulties with access	talk about pelvic floor disorders	"It's like not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others."
	Style of communication	Preferred format of information	"I'd think I'd rather be told personally. I think it
	Communication	of information	is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"I would have thought the nurses would know"  "Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
Van den Muijenberg h 2006	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	'In Islam, a woman must always choose a female physician.
Wieslander 2015	,	Medical terminology	"They used complicated words I wouldn't understand.", "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used"  "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used"  "well I have already forgotten. It's cause they tell you so many things that you end up forgetting"
		Use of aids	"Yes, models with the anatomy would have helped."  "because in the beginning you don't know where the uterus is"  "Any nation that can send a man to the moon can make a model of this so that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse."  "That way we could have something to actually take with us."

Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
			"Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back and look at later."
	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being able to ask questions	"I didn't know what kind of questions to ask."  "I almost felt like I was annoying them with my questions I was asking."
	Sources of information	Information from the internet can be overwhelming	"It's impossible to look at all the websites."  "The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"You don't really get any information from other people because they don't know what you're talking about."  "I did not know that happened to women."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	"I thought it was from lifting the heavy things and from bending over"  "My momwould tell me not to lift heavy things becauseit would get worse"  "You need to put a girdle. I wouldn't do thatand it caught up with me."
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and treatment provides women with relief	"I was scared because I didn't know what it was."